

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

BULLETIN

CATALOGUE

1949

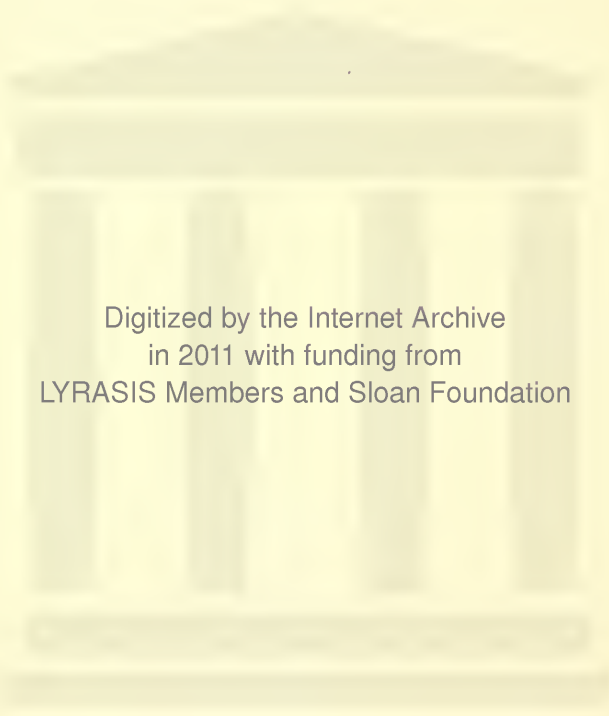


1950

VOLUME XXXVII

NUMBER 4

FEBRUARY, 1949



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

BULLETIN

CATALOGUE

1949



1950

Register for 1948-1949

Announcement of Courses for 1949-1950

Volume XXXVII

February, 1949

Number 4

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

George G. Struble, *Editor*

Publication Committee: George G. Struble, Mary E. Gillespie, Richard Seiverling
Published during the months of January, February, April, May, August, October,
November, by Lebanon Valley College, Annaville, Pa. Entered as second class matter
at the Post Office at Annaville, Pa., under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912.

1949

January							February							March						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	..	..	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	31	..	..
30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

April								May								June							
..	..	..	..	..	1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		..	..	..	1	2	3	4
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		15	16	17	18	19	20	21		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23		22	23	24	25	26	27	28		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		29	30	31	...	...	...	...		26	27	28	29	30	...	...
...	

July								August								September							
..	..	..	..	..	1	2		..	1	2	3	4	5	6		..	..	..	..	1	2	3	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		7	8	9	10	11	12	13		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		14	15	16	17	18	19	20		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23		21	22	23	24	25	26	27		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		28	29	30	31	..	..	..		25	26	27	28	29	30	..	
31	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..

October								November								December							
..	..	..	..	..	..	1		..	..	1	2	3	4	5		..	..	..	..	1	2	3	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8		6	7	8	9	10	11	12		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15		13	14	15	16	17	18	19		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22		20	21	22	23	24	25	26		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29		27	28	29	30	..	..	..		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
30	31																						

1950

January							February							March						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
29	30	31	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..

April								May								June							
..	..	..	..	..	..	1		..	1	2	3	4	5	6		..	..	..	..	1	2	3	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8		7	8	9	10	11	12	13		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15		14	15	16	17	18	19	20		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22		21	22	23	24	25	26	27		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29		28	29	30	31	..	..	..		25	26	27	28	29	30	..	
30	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Contents

	PAGE
College Calendar: 1948-1949	4
1949-1950	5
Board of Trustees	6
Officers of Administration	8
College Faculty	9
Conservatory Faculty	13
Faculty-Administrative Committees and Department Assistants	16
Presidents of Lebanon Valley College	18
History and Description of Lebanon Valley College	19
Student Activities	24
Prizes, 1948	25
Admission	27
Credits	30
Administrative Regulations	31
Expenses	33
Endowment Aids	39
Requirements for Degree	41
Courses of Study	45
Summer School, Extension, and Evening Courses	87
Special Plans of Study in Preparation for Professions	88
Conservatory of Music	95
Degrees Conferred	108
Addresses of Faculty and Administrative Officers	111
Register of Students	113

College Calendar

1948-1949

FIRST SEMESTER—1948

1948

Sept. 13-15....Monday to Wednesday....Freshman Orientation; Registrat
Sept. 16Thursday, 8:00 a.m.....Classes Begin
Oct. 30SaturdayHome-coming Day; Meeting of
Board of Trustees
Nov. 12FridayMidsemester Reports
Nov. 23TuesdayPresident's Dinner
Nov. 24, 1:00 p.m.-Nov. 29, 8:00 a.m.....Thanksgiving Recess
Dec. 6-9.....Monday to Thursday....Religious Emphasis Week
Dec. 18, 1:00 p.m.-Jan. 3, 8:00 a.m.....Christmas Recess

1949

Jan. 10-14....Monday to Friday.....Registration for Second Semester
Jan. 17-28....Monday to Friday.....Semester Examinations
Jan. 29Saturday noon.....First Semester Ends

SECOND SEMESTER—1949

Jan. 31Monday, 8:00 a.m.....Second Semester Begins
Apr. 6, 7.....Wednesday, Thursday....Music Festival
Apr. 9, 1:00 p.m.-Apr. 19, 8:00 a.m.....Easter Recess
May 23-27....Monday to Friday.....Registration for 1949-1950
May 23 - June 3 Monday to Friday.....Semester Examinations
June 3FridayMeeting of Board of Trustees
June 5Sunday, 10:30 a.m.....Baccalaureate Service
June 6Monday, 10:00 a.m.....Eightieth Annual Commencement

SUMMER SCHOOL—1949

June 13 - July 22First six weeks
July 24 - September 2Second six weeks

College Calendar

1949-1950

FIRST SEMESTER—1949

1949

Sept. 19-21....Monday to Wednesday....Freshman Orientation; Registration
Sept. 22.....Thursday, 8:00 a.m.....Classes Begin
Oct. 22.....Saturday.....Homecoming Day; Meeting of
Board of Trustees
Oct. 25, 26, 27..Tuesday to Thursday....Religious Emphasis Week
Nov. 11.....Friday.....Midsemester Reports
Nov. 22.....Tuesday.....President's Dinner
Nov. 23, 1:00 p.m. to Nov. 28, 8:00 a.m...Thanksgiving Recess
Dec. 17, 1:00 p.m. to Jan. 2, 8:00 a.m....Christmas Recess

1950

Jan. 16-20....Monday to Friday.....Registration for Second Semester
Jan. 16-27....Monday to Friday.....Semester Examinations
Jan. 28.....Saturday noon.....First Semester Ends

SECOND SEMESTER—1950

Jan. 30.....Monday, 8:00 a.m.....Second Semester Begins
March 30, 31..Thursday, Friday.....Music Festival
April 1, 1:00 p.m. to April 11, 8:00 a.m...Easter Recess
May 22-26....Monday to Friday.....Registration for 1950-1951
May 22-June 2 Monday to Friday.....Semester Examinations
June 2.....Friday.....Meeting of Board of Trustees
June 4.....Sunday, 10:30 a.m.....Baccalaureate Service
June 5.....Monday, 10:00 a.m.....Eighty-first Annual Commencement

The Corporation

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Representatives from the East Pennsylvania Conference

REV. S. C. ENCK, A.M., B.D., D.D.....	3228 N. Second St., Harrisburg, Pa..	1949
REV. P. B. GIBBLE, A.M., B.D., D.D....	64 N. Church St., Ephrata, Pa.....	1949
REV. O. T. EHRLHART, A.B., D.D.....	937 W. Walnut St., Lancaster, Pa...	1949
REV. D. E. YOUNG, A.M., B.D., D.D.....	704 N. 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa.....	1949
E. W. COBLE.....	344 N. W. End Ave., Lancaster, Pa..	1950
REV. W. A. WILT, D.D.....	Annville, Pa.....	1950
REV. H. E. SCHAEFFER, A.M., D.D.....	3000 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.....	1950
C. L. BITZER.....	401-7 Telegraph Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.	1950
ROY GARBER.....	928 Walnut St., Columbia, Pa.....	1951
J. B. MCKELVEY.....	5719 W. Walton St., Phila., Pa.....	1951
REV. EDGAR HERTZLER, A.B., B.D., S.T.M.	3005 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.....	1951
HON. MILES HORST, M.S., LL.D.....	103 E. Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.....	1951
A. C. SPANGLER.....	Campbelltown, Pa.....	1951

Representatives from the Pennsylvania Conference

REV. G. I. RIDER, A.B., D.D.....	712 Church St., Hagerstown, Md....	1949
ALBERT WATSON.....	448 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.....	1949
HUBER D. STRINE, A.B., M.A.....	905 Hill St., York, Pa.....	1949
REV. P. E. V. SHANNON, A.B., B.D., D.D.	43 N. Keesey St., York, Pa.....	1950
REV. F. B. PLUMMER, A.B., D.D.....	106 E. Franklin St., Hagerstown, Md..	1950
E. N. FUNKHOUSER, A.B., LL.D.....	Hagerstown, Md.....	1950
R. G. MOWREY, A.B., PED.D.....	Chambersburg, Pa.....	1950
REV. C. GUY STAMBACH, A.B., B.D., D.D.	Dallastown, Pa.....	1951
HAROLD T. LUTZ, LL.D.....	323 Tuscany Road, Baltimore 10, Md..	1951
H. W. SHENK, A.B., A.M.....	Dallastown, Pa.....	1951
REV. IRA S. ERNST, A.B., B.D., D.D....	2 Adams St., N.W., Washington, D. C.	1951
REV. MERVIN H. WELTY, A.B., B.D., D.D.	217 Harding Court, York, Pa.....	1951
J. STEWART GLEN, D.D.....	Red Lion, Pa.....	1951

Representatives from the Virginia Conference

REV. J. E. OLIVER, A.B., B.D.....	325 National Ave., Winchester, Va...	1949
G. C. LUDWIG.....	Keyser, W. Va.....	1949
REV. CARL W. HISER, A.B., D.D.....	Winchester, Va.....	1950
REV. E. E. MILLER, A.B., D.D.....	Harrisonburg, Va.....	1950
REV. J. PAUL GRUVER, A.B., B.D., D.D..	Martinsburg, W. Va.....	1951
REV. PAUL J. SLONAKER, B.S., B.D.....	Broadway, Va.....	1951

Alumni Trustees

WILBUR C. PLUMMER, A.B., PH.D., LL.D.	214 S. 39th St., Philadelphia 4, Pa....	1949
WARREN H. FAKE, A.B., M.D.....	Ephrata, Pa.....	1950
E. D. WILLIAMS, A.B.....	Annville, Pa.....	1951

Trustees at Large

BISHOP J. B. SHOWERS, A.B., D.D., LL.D.	1509 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.....	1949
H. M. IMBODEN, A.B., M.D., Sc.D.....	850 Park Ave., New York City.....	1949
MAURICE R. METZGER, A.B., LL.B.....	Middletown, Pa.....	1949
HON. J. PAUL RUPP, A.B., LL.B., LL.D.	603 Pine St., Steelton, Pa.....	1949
LYOYD A. SATTAZAHN.....	938 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.....	1949
W. H. WORRILOW, LL.D.....	1st Ave. & E. High St., Lebanon, Pa.	1949

Members of the college faculty who are heads of departments are *ex officio* members of the Board of Trustees.

Officers and Committees of the Board of Trustees

President	E. N. FUNKHOUSER
Vice President	C. L. BITZER
Secretary and Treasurer	S. H. DERICKSON

Executive Committee

C. A. LYNCH, *Chairman*

E. N. FUNKHOUSER	R. G. MOWREY	S. H. DERICKSON
M. H. WELTY	D. E. YOUNG	J. PAUL GRUVER
	W. A. WILT	

Finance Committee

L. A. SATTAZAHN, 1951, *Chairman*

E. N. FUNKHOUSER	C. A. LYNCH	S. H. DERICKSON
<i>Pres., Trustees</i>	<i>Pres., College</i>	<i>Treasurer</i>
G. C. LUDWIG, 1949	F. B. PLUMMER, 1950	E. D. WILLIAMS, 1950
ALBERT WATSON, 1949		MILES HORST, 1951

Auditing Committee

C. G. STAMBACH	P. B. GIBBLE, <i>Chairman</i>	J. E. OLIVER
----------------	-------------------------------	--------------

Nominating Committee

H. E. SCHAEFFER, *Chairman*

M. H. WELTY	W. H. FAKE	P. J. SLONAKER
-------------	------------	----------------

Faculty Committee

C. A. LYNCH	D. E. YOUNG, <i>Chairman</i>	J. P. GRUVER
P. E. V. SHANNON	E. D. WILLIAMS	

Buildings and Grounds Committee

C. A. LYNCH	W. A. WILT, <i>Chairman</i>	F. K. MILLER
R. G. MOWREY	E. D. WILLIAMS	C. W. HISER

Library and Apparatus Committee

C. A. LYNCH	H. H. SHENK, <i>Chairman</i>	H. T. LUTZ
E. W. COBLE		P. J. SLONAKER

Publicity Committee

C. A. LYNCH	H. T. LUTZ, <i>Chairman</i>	G. A. RICHIE
G. E. HERTZLER	J. P. RUPP	V. E. LIGHT

Officers of Administration

CLYDE A. LYNCH, *President*

A.B., A.M., D.D., *Lebanon Valley College*

B.D., *Bonebrake Theological Seminary*

A.M., Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

LL.D., *Albright College*

A. H. M. STONECIPHER, M.A., Ph.D.....	<i>Dean of Instruction</i>
FREDERIC K. MILLER, A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Assistant to the President</i>
SAMUEL O. GRIMM, A.M., Sc.D.....	<i>Registrar</i>
ROBERT C. FAGAN, M.A.....	<i>Dean of Men</i>
CLARA CHASELL COOPER, M.A., Ph.D.....	<i>Dean of Women</i>
HELEN ETHEL MYERS, A.B.....	<i>Librarian</i>
CLAUDE R. DONMOYER, B.S. in Economics....	<i>Business Manager and</i> <i>Secretary of the Finance Committee</i>
DAVID W. GOCKLEY, A.B., B.D.....	<i>Director of Religious and</i> <i>Social Activities</i>
RICHARD F. SEIVERLING, M.S.....	<i>Director of Public Relations and</i> <i>Alumni Secretary</i>

ASSISTANTS IN ADMINISTRATION

GLADYS M. FENCIL, A.B.....	<i>Assistant Registrar</i>
DONALD E. FIELDS, M.A., Ph.D., A.B. in L.S.....	<i>Associate Librarian</i>
FRANCES T. FIELDS, A.B., A.B. in L.S.....	<i>Cataloguing Librarian</i>
A. ESTHER SHENK, A.B.....	<i>Assistant Librarian</i>
MARION H. STARR, A.B.....	<i>Assistant Librarian</i>
ANNA B. DUNKLE, A.B.....	<i>Assistant Librarian</i>
MIRIAM S. STARRY.....	<i>Secretary to the President</i>
MRS. DONALD K. ANGLEMEYER, A.B....	<i>Secretary to Director of Conservatory</i>
ANN BECKER.....	<i>Dietitian</i>
MILDRED E. WARTLUFT, R.N.....	<i>College Nurse</i>
MIRIAM R. KELLER, R.N.....	<i>College Nurse</i>

DORMITORY PROCTORS

<i>Men's Dormitory</i>	PROFESSOR AND MRS. ROBERT C. FAGAN
<i>North Hall</i>	MARY E. GILLESPIE
<i>South Hall</i>	PAULINE SUTTON
<i>West Hall</i>	LENA L. LIETZAU
<i>Sheridan Hall</i>	ANN BECKER

College Faculty

CLYDE A. LYNCH, *President*

A.B., A.M., D.D., *Lebanon Valley College*

B.D., *Bonebrake Theological Seminary*

A.M., Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

LL.D., *Albright College*

HIRAM H. SHENK

A.B., *Ursinus College*; A.M., LL.D., *Lebanon Valley College*

Professor of History

SAMUEL H. DERICKSON

B.S., M.S., Sc.D., *Lebanon Valley College*

Professor of Biological Science

SAMUEL OLIVER GRIMM

B.Ed., *Millersville State Normal School*; A.B., A.M., Sc.D., *Lebanon Valley College*

Professor of Physics and Mathematics

ANDREW BENDER

A.B., A.M., *Lebanon Valley College*; Ph.D., *Columbia University*

Professor of Chemistry

HELEN ETHEL MYERS

A.B., *Lebanon Valley College*

Librarian

PAUL A. W. WALLACE*

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., *University of Toronto*

Professor of English

G. A. RICHIE

A.B., D.D., *Lebanon Valley College*; B.D., *Bonebrake Theological Seminary*;

A.M., *University of Pennsylvania*

Professor of Religion and New Testament Greek

STELLA JOHNSON STEVENSON

B.S., Ph.D., *Johns Hopkins University*

Professor of French and Spanish Literature

V. EARL LIGHT

A.B., M.S., *Lebanon Valley College*; Ph.D., *Johns Hopkins University*

Associate Professor of Biological Science

* On leave of absence, 1948-1949.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

LENA LOUISE LIETZAU

Ph.D., *University of Vienna*

Professor of German

GEORGE G. STRUBLE

B.S. in Ed., M.S. in Ed., *University of Kansas*; Ph.D., *University of Wisconsin*

Associate Professor of English

ALVIN H. M. STONECIPHER

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., *Vanderbilt University*

Professor of Latin and Greek

FREDERIC K. MILLER

A.B., *Lebanon Valley College*; M.A., Ph.D., *University of Pennsylvania*

Professor of History

MAUD P. LAUGHLIN

B.S., M.A., *Columbia University*

Residence requirements completed for Ph.D. degree at *Columbia University*

Professor of Sociology and Political Science

CHESTER A. FEIG

B.A., *Alfred University*; M.A., *Syracuse University*;

Ed.D., *Pennsylvania State College*

Professor of Education

JOHN F. LOTZ

B.S., Ed.D., *Temple University*; M.A., *New York University*

Professor of Business Administration and Economics

JOHN I. CRETZINGER

A.B., *Lebanon Valley College*; A.M., *Pennsylvania State College*;

Ph.D., *University of Pittsburgh*

Instructor in Biology

RALPH R. MEASE

B.S., *Lebanon Valley College*; M.A., *Columbia University*

Director of Physical Education for Men; Acting Director
of Athletics; Basketball and Baseball Coach

WILLIAM H. EGLI

B.A., *Pennsylvania State College*; LL.B., *University of Pennsylvania*

Instructor in Business Law

CARL Y. EHRHART

A.B., *Lebanon Valley College*; B.D., *Bonebrake Theological Seminary*

Residence requirements completed for Ph.D. at *Yale University*

Professor of Philosophy

CATALOGUE

HILBERT V. LOCHNER

A.B., *Lebanon Valley College*; A.M., *University of Pennsylvania*
Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration

FRANCES T. FIELDS

A.B., *Lebanon Valley College*; A.B. in L.S., *University of Michigan*;
Graduate Work in *Johns Hopkins University*

Instructor in Spanish

MARI LUISE HUTH

B.S., M.A., *Columbia University*; Ph.D., *University of North Carolina*
Associate Professor of German

ANDREW KERR

Ph.B., *Dickinson College*

Head Football Coach

RICHARD E. FOX

B.S., *Temple University*

Assistant Football Coach

MARVIN E. WOLFGANG

A.B., *Dickinson College*; Graduate Work in *University of Pennsylvania*

Instructor in Sociology

HELENE KOSTRUBA

M.D., *University of Moscow*

Instructor in Russian

BRUCE C. SOUDERS

A.B., *Lebanon Valley College*; B.D., *Bonebrake Theological Seminary*;
Graduate Study at *Columbia University*

Instructor in English

LUELLA UMBERGER FRANK

A.B., *Lebanon Valley College*; A.M., *Columbia University*

Instructor in Spanish

FLORENCE E. HOUTZ

A.B., *Susquehanna University*; M.A., *University of Pennsylvania*
Residence requirements completed for Ph.D. degree at the *University of Pennsylvania*

Assistant Professor of English

WILLIAM M. BOND

A.B., *Lafayette College*; A.M., *Columbia University*

Instructor in Mathematics

RALPH S. SHAY

A.B., *Lebanon Valley College*; M.S., *University of Pennsylvania*
Residence requirements completed for Ph.D. degree at the *University of Pennsylvania*

Assistant Professor of History

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

JOHN A. ALDRICH

A.B., *Albion College*; M.S., *University of Michigan*; PH.D., *University of Michigan*
Associate Professor of Physics and Mathematics

CLARA CHASELL COOPER

A.B., *Cornell College*; M.A., *Northwestern University*; PH.D., *Columbia University*
Professor of Psychology

HOMER E. COOPER

A.B., *West Virginia University*; PH.D., *Columbia University*
Assistant Professor of Business Administration and Education

ROBERT L. ERICKSON

B.S., M.S., *University of Wisconsin*
Professor of Mathematics

ROBERT C. FAGAN

B.S., M.A., *St. Lawrence University*
Completed course requirements for Ed.D. degree at *New York University*
Professor of Psychology

VIOLET B. FAGAN

A.B., *Dickinson College*; M.A., *Middlebury College*
Assistant Professor of Spanish and French

MARIAN S. MILLER

A.B., *Lebanon Valley College*; M.A., *University of Pennsylvania*
Instructor in History

HOWARD A. NEIDIG

B.S., *Lebanon Valley College*; M.S., PH.D., *University of Delaware*
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

ROGER I. ROBINSON

B.S., M.A., *Syracuse University*
Instructor in Physical Education and Hygiene
Track Coach, Assistant Football and Basketball Coach

ERNESTINE JAGNESAK SMITH

A.B., *Lebanon Valley College*
Coach and Instructor in Physical Education for Women

JAMES U. TODD

B.S., *Drexel Institute*; *Cades CPA School*
Instructor in Advanced Accounting

KATHLEEN K. ROULETTE

A.B., *Dickinson College*; M.S. in Psychology, *Pennsylvania State College*
Instructor in Psychology

REV. WILLIAM A. WILT, D.D.

College Pastor

Conservatory Faculty

MARY E. GILLESPIE, M.A. *Director of the Conservatory of Music*

Valparaiso University, 1912-1913; Oberlin Conservatory, 1915-1916; B.S., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1926; Dalcroze School of Music, New York City, 1942; Public School Music Supervisor at Scottsburg, Indiana, and Braddock, Penna.; Director of Music at Women's College, University of Delaware, 1925-1930; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1934; Dean of Women, 1937-1948; Director of Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, 1930—

RUTH ENGLE BENDER, A.B. *Piano*

A.B. Lebanon Valley College, 1915; Oberlin Conservatory, 1915-1916; Graduate of New England Conservatory of Music, 1918; Student of Lee Pattison, 1916-1918; Teacher of Piano, Lebanon Valley College, 1919-1921; Student of Ernest Hutcheson and Frank La Forge, New York City, 1921, 1924; Student of Sascha Gorodnitzki, New York City, 1942; Director of Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, 1924-1930; Professor of Piano, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, 1930—; Professor of Piano, 1942—

R. PORTER CAMPBELL, MUS.B. *Organ*

Diploma in Pianoforte, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory, 1915; Diploma in Organ and Bachelor of Music degree, *ibid.*, 1916; Teacher of Pianoforte, History and Theory, 1915-1917; U. S. Service, 1917-1919; Pianoforte and Pedagogy under Aloys Kramer and Arthur Freidheim, Summer Session, New York, 1921; Master Course in Organ Playing with Pietro A. Yon, New York, Summer of 1923 and Season of 1924; with Pietro A. Yon in Italy, Summer of 1924; Organist St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Lebanon, Pa.; Professor of Organ, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, 1920—

HAROLD MALSH *Violin*

Graduate of the Institute of Musical Art, New York City (Dr. Frank Damrosch, Director); Private study with Louis Bostelmann, New York City; Ottakar Cadek, New York City; David Nowinsky, Philadelphia; Ben Stad, Philadelphia; Teacher in the Music and Art Institute, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; Professor of Violin, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, 1924—

ALEXANDER CRAWFORD *Voice*

Student of Evan Stephens, H. Sutton Goddard, and Wm. Shakespeare, London, England; Private Studio, Denver, Colorado, 1916-1923; Summer 1919, Deems Taylor; Private Studio, Carnegie Hall, N. Y. C., 1924-1927; Vocal Pedagogy with Douglas Stanley, New York City, 1935-1939; Member of the National Association of Teachers of Singing; Professor of Voice, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, 1927—

EDWARD P. RUTLEDGE, M.A. *Director of Musical Organizations*

Institute of Musical Art, New York, 1919-1921; B.S., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1925; Teacher of Instrumental Music, Public Schools, Neodesha, Kansas, 1925-1931; Instructor in Music Education, Summer Sessions, Columbia University, 1926-1931; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1931; Instructor in Music Education, Summer Sessions, University of Pennsylvania, 1937-1941; Professor of Band and Orchestra Instruments, and Director of Musical Organizations, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, 1931—

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

D. CLARK CARMEAN, M.A. *Music Education*

A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1926; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1932; Supervisor of Instrumental Music, Erie County, 1927-1929; Teacher of Music, Cleveland City Public Schools, 1929-1931; Teacher of Instrumental Music, Public Schools, Neodesha, Kansas, 1931-1933; Professor of Band and Orchestra Instruments, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, 1933—

W. MERL FREELAND, A.B. *Piano*

Oklahoma City University, 1926-1928; B.A., Oklahoma University, 1932; Ten years private teaching in Oklahoma; Accompanist and Student Conductor of Oklahoma University Men's Glee Club, 1929-1931; Conductor of Men's Chorus, Oklahoma City, 1930-1931; Fellowship in Juilliard Graduate School of Music, New York City, 1932-1936; Student of Madame Olga Samaroff-Stokowski, 1932-1936; Extensive concert tours throughout the United States and Canada with Earle Spicer and Joseph Bentonelli; U. S. Armed Service, 1943-1945; Professor of Piano, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, 1938—

REYNALDO ROVERS *Voice*

Graduate of Juilliard Graduate School; Fellowship in Juilliard Graduate School, 1933-1937, student of Francis Rogers; Head of Voice Department, Adelphi College, Long Island, 1938-1943; Head of Voice Department, Greensboro College, N. C., 1944-1945; Soloist in leading choir festivals throughout south and east; Appearances at Chautauqua and Worcester Music Festivals under Albert Stoessel; Baritone soloist at Crescent Ave. Presbyterian Church, Plainfield, N. J., under Charlotte Lockwood Garden, 1940—; Student of voice under Edgar Schofield, 1946—; Student of opera under Pietro Cimara, 1946—; Professor of Voice, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, 1945—

MARGARET BARTHEL *Piano*

Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan, 1939-1943; Winner of Samaroff Scholarship for two successive years at Philadelphia Conservatory of Music; Student of Mme. Olga Samaroff-Stokowski 1943—; Solo recitals in mid-west and east; Joint recitals with Tito Schipa and Nicola Mascona of Metropolitan Opera; Appearance with Detroit Symphony and other orchestras; Appearance in Town Hall and Carnegie Hall, New York, under management of Associated Concert Bureau; Professor of Piano, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music 1946—

ELIZABETH E. KAHO, M.A. *Theory and Piano*

B. Mus., Grinnell College, 1928; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1936; Graduate study, University of Michigan, 1938; Northwestern University, 1940; Student of Joseph Brinkman and Herbert Schmidt; Residence requirements completed for Ph.D. degree in Columbia University; Instructor in Music, University of Omaha, 1934-1945; Choral Director 1942-1945; Professor of Theory and Piano, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, 1946—

FRANK E. STACHOW, M.A. *Theory and Woodwinds*

Diploma in Clarinet, Institute of Musical Art, Juilliard School of Music, New York, 1941; B.S. in Music and Music Education, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1943; M.A., 1946; Study, bassoon, with Simon Kovar, 1947, clarinet with Arthur Christmann; Authorized teacher of Schillinger System, studied with Clarence Cox and Ted Royal Dewar, 1947; Conducted private Woodwind Studio in Binghamton, N. Y., and New York City for ten years; Director of Instrumental Music, Fordham Preparatory School,

CATALOGUE

Fordham University, New York City, 1937-1943; Director of Instrumental Music, Haverstraw Public Schools, Haverstraw, N. Y., 1942-1943; U. S. Armed Service, 1943-1946; Professor of Theory and Woodwinds, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, 1946—

WILLIAM H. FAIRLAMB, JR. *Piano*

Teachers Certificate, Sherwood Music School Extension Dept., 1942; Scholarship for study with Madame Olga Samaroff-Stokowski, Philadelphia Conservatory of Music; Student of Mme. Samaroff, 1945-1947; Degree student at Philadelphia Conservatory of Music, 1945—; Layman's music work under Mme. Samaroff, Juilliard Summer School, 1947; Private studio, Reading and Lancaster, 1939-1942; U. S. Armed Services, 1942-1945; Recitals in eastern Pennsylvania, including appearances on Albright College Cultural Series, 1941, Tri-County Concert Series, Wayne, Pa., 1947, and Young Musicians Luncheon in Philadelphia, 1947; Professor of piano, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, 1947—

NEVILLE LANDOR *Voice*

Articled to Sir William Morrison, 1922; Admitted to the bar and practiced as a lawyer three years; Italian Bel Canto School under William Spooner of London, England; Modern Scientific School of Voice under Douglas Stanley and Eugene Feuchtinger, 1931-1933; Curtis Institute, Opera Major, Philadelphia, Pa., 1938-1939; Guest Soloist, WMCA radio station, New York, 1932; Featured Soloist, General Electric Broadcast, Schenectady, New York, 1934; American Civic Opera Co., debut in vaudeville presentation in "Carmen" and "Pagliacci," 1934; Solo Baritone, Bomonte's Radio Quartette, 1934; Salmaggi Chicago Opera Co., "Aida," Hippodrome, New York City, 1939; Soloist, three years, Temple Immanuel under Lazare Saminsky, New York; Soloist, three years, Saint Vincent Ferrer's Church under Constantino Yon, New York City; Four appearances as soloist with New York Philharmonic Orchestra under Arthur Rodzinski and one appearance as soloist with National Orchestral Association, Carnegie Hall, Season 1945-1946; Extended concert tours and oratorio engagements in and around New York City, Vermont, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; Instructor of Voice, Delaware School of Music; Director of Voice, Eugene Feuchtinger Studios, 1939; Studio, Riverside Drive, New York City, 1940—; Accepted by Teachers College, Columbia University, and his name placed on their Register, as a vocal teacher with whom students of Columbia University may study for college credits, 1947; Professor of Voice, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, 1948—

Faculty and Administrative Committees and Departmental Assistants

1948-1949

- Admissions and Registration*—Grimm, Gillespie, Stonecipher
Athletics—Faculty and Administrative Members of the Athletic Council
Bulletin—Struble, Gillespie, Seiverling
Chapel—Gockley, Ehrhart, Richie
Class Absence—Stevenson, Shay, Struble
Commencement—Struble, Neidig, Rutledge
Credits—Dean and Heads of Departments Concerned
Curriculum and Educational Policy—
Stonecipher, Derickson, Grimm, Miller
Debating—Laughlin, Souders, Struble
Discipline—Miller, Mrs. Cooper, Fagan, Huth, Shay
Dramatics—Struble, Houtz, Souders
Examinations—Feig, Laughlin, Lochner
Extension—Summer School—Carmean, Feig, Richie
Flower—Myers, Mrs. Fagan, Mrs. Fields
Freshman Week—Feig, Fagan, Gillespie
Honorary Degrees—Derickson, Miller, Richie, Stonecipher
La Vie Collégienne—Struble, Rutledge, Souders, Wallace
Library—Myers, Lietzau, Fields
May Day—Struble, Rutledge, Smith, Souders
Phi Alpha Epsilon—Stevenson, Mrs. Cooper, Shenk, Stonecipher
Quittapahilla—Struble, Carmean, Lotz
Special Programs—Laughlin, Bender, Miller, Rutledge
Student-Faculty Council—Gockley, Mrs. Cooper, Miller
Student Finance—
Lotz, Donmoyer, Erickson, Miller, and Organization Advisers

Advisers

Freshman:

- A.B.—Stonecipher, Stevenson, Struble
A.B.—*Pre-Theological*—Richie, Ehrhart
B.S.—*Biology and Pre-Medical*—Derickson
Nursing—Light
Chemistry and Pre-Medical—Bender
Business Administration—Lotz
Education—Feig
Music Education—Gillespie

Organizations:

- Men's Day Student Congress*—Shay, Fagan, Miller
Men's Senate—Miller, Fagan, Shay
W.S.G.A.—Cooper, Miller, Huth
W.C.C.—Huth, Cooper, Miller

CATALOGUE

Christian Associations:

Y.M.C.A.—Gockley, Ehrhart, Richie, Wolfgang

Y.W.C.A.—Myers, Laughlin, Lietzau, Huth

Life Work Recruits—Gockley, Ehrhart, Richie, Wilt

The President is an *ex officio* member of all committees

DEPARTMENTAL ASSISTANTS, 1948-1949

Biology.....	Esther R. Bell
Biology.....	Nicholas Borota
Biology.....	Francis Heckman
Biology.....	Joanne Kessler
Biology.....	Robert Kline
Biology.....	Donald Malick
Biology.....	Beatrice Meiser
Biology.....	Nancy Meyer
Biology.....	Charlotte Roemig
Biology.....	Lorraine Spangler
Biology.....	Paul J. Spangler
Business Administration.....	Abba D. Cohen
Business Administration.....	John D. Stine
Chemistry.....	Robert E. Baker
Chemistry.....	Harry Fox
Chemistry.....	Dennis Funck
Chemistry.....	Wesley Kreiser
Chemistry.....	Charlotte Rohrbaugh
Chemistry.....	William Yingst
Dean of Women.....	Lois M. Wenger
Dean of Women.....	Dorothy E. Zink
Economics.....	Peter Kane
Education.....	Ethel Mae Beam
English.....	Phyllis A. Brightbill
English.....	Joanne Kessler
English.....	James W. Parsons
English.....	Dorothy Werner
French.....	Helen M. Nicoll
German.....	Edith R. Krokenberger
German.....	Dorothy M. Smith
Harmony.....	Mary K. Frey
Harmony.....	Dorothy Thomas
History.....	Frank B. Huff
History.....	David H. Wallace
Library.....	Barbara Christianson
Library.....	Janet Eppley
Library.....	Evelyn Long
Library.....	Phyllis Malz
Library.....	Martha Miller
Library.....	Diana Jane Lutz
Library.....	Dorothy Smith
Library.....	Norma Weaver

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Music</i>	Robert Cummings
<i>Music</i>	Ralph Downey
<i>Music</i>	Mary Edelman
<i>Music</i>	Mary O'Donnell
<i>Physics</i>	William Moore
<i>Political Science and Sociology</i>	Betty Skiles (1st semester)
<i>Political Science and Sociology</i>	Alex J. Fehr (2nd semester)
<i>Psychology</i>	Slade Lindemon
<i>Religion</i>	Joseph Yeakel
<i>Spanish</i>	Janet Eppley

PRESIDENTS

Rev. Thomas Rees Vickroy, Ph.D.	1866-1871
Lucian H. Hammond, A.M.	1871-1876
Rev. D. D. DeLong, A.M.	1876-1887
Rev. E. S. Lorenz, A.M., B.D.	1887-1889
Rev. Cyrus J. Kephart, A.M.	1889-1890
E. Benjamin Bierman, A.M., Ph.D.	1890-1897
Rev. Hervin U. Roop, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.	1897-1906
Rev. Abram Paul Funkhouser, B.S.	1906-1907
Rev. Lawrence Keister, S.T.B., D.D.	1907-1912
Rev. George Daniel Gossard, B.D., D.D., LL.D.	1912-1932
Rev. Clyde Alvin Lynch, A.M., B.D., D.D., Ph.D., LL.D.	1932-

Lebanon Valley College

HISTORY

THE quiet growth of Lebanon Valley College, now in its eighty-third year, has behind it an instructive and stimulating history. It is the history, not of a few brilliant men, but of a people and an ideal. The people were the members of the eastern conferences of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ; the ideal, that of a co-educational institution of learning in which the highest scholarship should be fostered in a Christian atmosphere, and in which religion should subsist without sectarianism. To give form to that ideal, Lebanon Valley College was founded at Annville, Pa., in 1866.

To an outside observer, the history of the College from its opening by President Thomas Rees Vickroy on May 7, 1866, in a building donated by the old Annville Academy and with a student body of forty-nine, might seem to consist merely in increases in the number of students, corresponding increases in the faculty, the purchase of new grounds, and the erection of new buildings. But the inner history was marked by a long and bitter struggle against what often seemed insuperable obstacles, a struggle carried on by heroic men and women on the faculty, among the students, and in the conferences.

There was, to begin with, the old controversy over the wisdom of providing higher education for the Church's young people. In the first year of the College's life a fierce attack upon the educational policy of which it was the fruit came near to putting an end to it at once. But the conference stood loyally by the institution it had created and fought the matter through, though it meant in the end the dropping of valued members from the Church.

Some twenty years later another crisis developed over the question of relocating the College. The debate, which lasted for some years, so seriously divided the friends of the College that in the uncertainty all progress came to a stop. In the emergency Dr. E. Benjamin Bierman was called to the presidency, which he assumed in 1890. On the wave of enthusiasm which he was able to set in motion, the policy of permanency and enlargement was accepted. Buildings were renovated, the student body increased, and when that year the College received the Mary A. Dodge Scholarship Fund of ten thousand dollars—by far the largest single amount that had ever come to the institution—Lebanon Valley College was enabled to close its first quarter century with a complete renewal of the confidence in which it had been founded.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

In 1897, under the presidency of Dr. Roop and with the assistance of old friends and new patrons, the College entered on a fresh period of expansion which saw the erection of the greater part of the present plant. Engle Music Hall, the Carnegie Library, and North Hall were first built. The destruction by fire of the old Administration Building tested the loyalty of college supporters but did not interfere with the program of expansion. The friends of the College rallied to build a new and larger Administration Building, a residence for the men, and a heating plant. Dr. Roop also provided proper quarters and modern equipment for the science departments. His vision and initiative laid the foundation for the success that has since come to the College.

The inauguration of the late President George Daniel Gossard marks the beginning of the greatest era of prosperity. During his term of office the student body trebled in numbers, the faculty increased not only in numbers but also in attainments, and the elimination of all phases of secondary education raised the institution to true college status. During this same period two great endowment campaigns were completed. Through the splendid support of the conferences, the alumni, and other friends, the College was made economically sound and her permanency placed beyond question.

Recently the College has undertaken a successful financial campaign which has raised over half a million dollars for increased endowment and a physical education building.

As Lebanon Valley College moves forward under the energetic guidance of her president, Dr. Clyde A. Lynch, she looks back with a feeling of reverence over her past. She sees there the small but proud history of a democratic institution, established by a pious people in the faith that "The truth shall make you free," and carried through dark days by the unswerving devotion and self-sacrifice of a faculty and a constituency poor in the world's goods but rich in faith in the ideals for which the College was founded. Lebanon Valley College is proud of its beginnings, and now, strengthened as it is in its economic sinews, with policies established and a vigorous administration assured, it looks forward in the spirit of its founders to taking rank among the leading educational institutions of the state.

A STATEMENT OF AIMS

The motto of Lebanon Valley College, *Libertas Per Veritatem*, reveals the educational policy of its founders, which remains essentially unchanged. While, in conformity with recent trends toward specialization, certain courses of an immediate and practical value have been added to the curriculum, the institution remains devoted to the purposes of a liberal education. It seeks to produce, first of

CATALOGUE

all, cultured men and women: persons who are familiar with the great books and the "chief rival attitudes towards life" of all times, familiar with the principles that underlie all human relationships, and able to think for themselves on the problems around them.

The College provides opportunities for certain types of professional education without prejudicing its function as a liberal arts college. Students are prepared here for careers in commerce, teaching, and music, into which fields they may enter immediately on graduation. Fully accredited pre-professional courses are offered in medicine, law, and the ministry. Such courses, however, are not pursued in isolation, but are taken in connection with studies in the liberal arts.

The College is in harmony with the American way of life. Appropriate courses prepare students for citizenship in our democracy; various student activities provide training in cooperation and leadership; and the responsibilities of campus government are shared by faculty and students alike.

The College is also in harmony with the Christian way of life. Student organizations provide centres of religious influence. The faculty cooperates in fostering Christian ideals of conduct. The whole college meets weekly in an hour's service of devotion. All students are encouraged to be faithful to the church of their choice. Through such means, and with the help of non-sectarian courses in Religion and Philosophy, students are assisted in formulating for themselves a satisfying philosophy of life and in linking themselves with the spiritual forces necessary to their personal development and service to humanity.

ACADEMIC STANDING

Lebanon Valley College is fully accredited by the Department of Public Instruction of Pennsylvania and by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It is a member of the Association of American Colleges and of the American Council on Education.

Lebanon Valley College is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music. The Conservatory of Music is fully accredited by the Department of Public Instruction of Pennsylvania:

LOCATION

The College is situated in Annville, twenty-one miles east of Harrisburg, in the heart of Lebanon Valley, midway between two ranges of the Allegheny system, the Blue Mountains and the South Mountains. It is on the Benjamin Franklin Highway and the Philadelphia-Reading Railroad, and is quickly reached by train or bus from Harrisburg, Reading, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and New York.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

The campus, of twelve acres, occupies a high point in the centre of Annville. Around it are grouped thirteen college buildings, including the Administration Building, the Carnegie Library, the Engle Conservatory of Music, Washington Hall, the Men's Dormitory, and four dormitories for women: North Hall, South Hall, West Hall, and Sheridan Hall.

The Administration Building contains, in addition to the administrative offices, college lecture rooms, science laboratories, biology and chemistry museums, and a gymnasium.

Accommodations for study are provided on the lower floor of the library. These rooms are under the supervision of a librarian. The Y. M. C. A. lounge and the society halls are also available to members as study quarters.

Extramural and intramural sports are encouraged, the College providing equipment where needed. The following special provisions have been made for sports: an athletic field of five and one-half acres, five tennis courts, an archery range, a field for girls' hockey, a hand-ball court, and a gymnasium.

A well-equipped and comfortable Infirmary has been provided, with a resident graduate nurse in attendance.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY

The present library equipment is being expanded rapidly to meet the growing needs of the College.

The library already contains a good collection of the foundation books needed by the various college departments. It is excellently equipped with works of general reference, such as encyclopedias, dictionaries, atlases, indexes, and year books. The periodicals room is provided with a large and growing list of technical journals and magazines of general interest.

Incoming students are instructed in the use of catalogues and reference books, and in the best methods of working in the library. Books, unless specially reserved for reference work, may be taken out by students. Inter-library loan courtesies enable the librarian to provide student or faculty member with books not found on the college shelves.

The library is open during these hours:

Monday to Friday 8 A.M. to 5 P.M.; 7 P.M. to 9:30 P.M.

Saturday 9 A.M. to 12 NOON; 1 P.M. to 3 P.M.

The Hiram Herr Shenk Collection, which includes the well known Heilman Library, provides material for the study of the history of printing, the history of religious denominations, the history and cus-

CATALOGUE

toms of the Pennsylvania Germans, and other items of local interest. It is especially rich in early Pennsylvania imprints, including many of the rare Saur Bibles and a large collection of Ephrata imprints. There are also sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth-century foreign imprints.

The C. B. Montgomery Memorial includes many transcripts and manuscripts dealing principally with the history of the iron industry in this region, early Pennsylvania German settlement, and the Indians of Colonial Pennsylvania. This collection also contains some fine old French prints and the famous American edition of the Boydell Shakespeare prints.

These collections are housed in special rooms. They are open on Tuesday and Wednesday from 2 P.M. to 4 P.M.

Student Activities

Christian Associations The Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations hold weekly devotional services and conduct special courses in Religion and Mission Study. They are centers of the spiritual interests of the students, and deserve the hearty support of all connected with the College.

Societies Wholesome social life on the campus is promoted by the societies of the College, of which there are four: the Philokosmian, Kalozetean, Clonian, and Delphian, the last two conducted by the girls of the College. The social life of the campus centers largely around these societies, which also produce plays and present other programs of a literary or cultural nature. They are valuable agencies of college life, and students are advised to unite with one of them.

Athletic Association The Athletic Association is composed of all the students of the College and the cooperating Alumni. Athletics are controlled by a Council consisting of representatives of the Faculty and Alumni.

Journalism A group of students possessing ability in management and writing is selected annually by the Faculty to bring out a weekly periodical, *La Vie Collégienne*, devoted to college and student interests. *La Vie* affords training of a highly specialized kind to those interested in editorial work. Other opportunities for journalistic training are afforded by *The Quittapahilla*, the annual year-book published by the Junior Class; and by the Green Blotter Club, whose membership consists of a selected group of writers, of whom four are chosen each year from among the first year students.

Dramatics Those interested in dramatics, and especially prospective teachers who wish to prepare themselves for coaching high school plays, will find experience in a number of theatrical productions presented by campus organizations and in the monthly meetings of the Wig and Buckle Club. "Cub" membership in the Wig and Buckle is open to all students who desire experience in any branch of dramatics—acting, directing, stage mechanics, etc. Regular membership is limited to those who, on taking part in a college production, show real proficiency.

CATALOGUE

Phi Alpha Epsilon This honorary scholarship society gives recognition to those who have achieved a high scholarship record during their college course. Those who have attained an average of 88 per cent during the first three and a half years of their college course and are of good moral character are eligible for membership.

Music Those who play musical instruments or who sing are eligible for membership in the musical organizations maintained on the campus, such as the L. V. C. Band, Symphony Orchestra, College Orchestra, Glee Club, and College Chorus. For detailed announcement concerning these organizations turn to page 99 of this catalogue.

Department Clubs Many department clubs have been formed on the campus by groups of students interested in certain fields of investigation. At informal gatherings reports on current topics are presented and discussed, and visiting lecturers are entertained. The following is a list of such clubs: the Biology Club, Chemistry Club, Commerce Club, German Club, Green Blotter Club, Political Science Club, Wig and Buckle Club, Life Work Recruits, Psychology Club, and Pi Gamma Mu, social science honor society.

PRIZES, 1948

Max F. Lehman Memorial Mathematics Prize

Established by the Class of 1907, in memory of a classmate. Awarded to that member of the freshman class who shall have attained the highest standing in mathematics.
Awarded in 1948 to Peter Steve Villa.

Sophomore Prize in English Literature

Established by the Class of 1928. Awarded to the three best students in Sophomore English (English 20a-20b), taking into account scholarship, originality, and progress.

The prize was awarded in 1948 to David Harold Wallace, Alex Joseph Fehr, Nancy Hafer Bright.

Alice Evers Burtner Memorial Award

Established in 1935 in memory of Mrs. Alice Evers Burtner, Class of 1883, by Daniel E. Burtner, Samuel J. Evers, and Evers Burtner.

Awarded to an outstanding member of the Junior Class selected by the faculty on the basis of scholarship, character, social promise, and financial need.

Awarded in 1948 to Teresa Elizabeth Dolan.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Baish Memorial History Award

Established in 1947 in memory of Henry Houston Baish by his wife and daughter Margaret.

Awarded to a member of the Senior Class majoring in History; selected by the head of the History Department on basis of merit.

Awarded in 1948 to Helen Louise Hartz.

Wall Street Journal Award

Established in 1948 by the *Wall Street Journal* for distinguished work in the Department of Business Administration.

A medal and subscription to the *Wall Street Journal*.

Awarded in 1948 to Helen Louise Hartz.

Pi Gamma Mu Scholarship Award

Authorized by the National Social Science Honor Society Pi Gamma Mu, Incorporated, and established at Lebanon Valley College in 1948 by the Pennsylvania Nu Chapter of the Society for the promotion of scholarship in the Social Sciences.

As an additional incentive for effort toward this end, this annual award, in the form of a nationally uniform and attractive medal, is granted upon graduation to a Senior, selected by the Chapter's Executive Committee, for outstanding improvement in scholarship in Economics, Government, History or Sociology, and high proficiency or other distinction attained in pursuit of same during his or her years at the College.

Admission

Persons desiring to enter Lebanon Valley College should make application on official forms which may be obtained from the Registrar. The application should be accompanied by a transcript of the high school record on the form provided for that purpose.

Students coming from other institutions must present certificates of good standing and honorable dismissal.

All new students are required to present a physician's certificate showing that they have been successfully vaccinated within a period of seven years before their entrance to the College.

Graduates of standard high schools (approved by the Pennsylvania State Department of Education, by the Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Middle Atlantic States and Maryland, or by the state university of the state in which the school is located) may be admitted on presentation of certificates, signed by the proper authorities, showing the completion of a senior high school course or its equivalent.

Such certificates must show that the candidate has adequate preparation to enable him to proceed successfully with the subject matter which is basic in the course to which admission is sought.

If the candidate for admission is a graduate of a four-year high school, 16 units must be presented; if a graduate of a three-year senior high school, 12 units must be presented. One unit of mathematics and one of a foreign language from the 9th grade may be included in determining satisfactory preparation.

Units acceptable for admission are from the following groups of subjects: English, Foreign Languages (ancient or modern), Mathematics (Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry), Sciences (Biology, Chemistry, General Science, Physics), Social Studies (Civics, History, etc). Other subjects may be accepted at the discretion of the Committee on Admissions.

DISTRIBUTION OF SUBJECTS

A proper preparation for college includes credit in each of the above groups. To promote such distribution the college requires the candidate for admission from a Senior High School to present the following:

Minimum Requirements

English	3 units
Foreign Language	2 "
Mathematics	2 "
Science (Laboratory)	1 unit
Social Studies	1 "

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Candidates coming from the four-year High School will be expected to have 4 units in English.

RECOMMENDATIONS

In addition to the above minimum requirements, candidates should be careful to include subjects useful or necessary as preparation for the subjects to be pursued in college. Attention is especially directed to the following recommendations.

Foreign Languages

If languages and literature are to be emphasized in college, 3 to 6 units of foreign languages, including Latin, are recommended as a basis for more satisfactory work in these fields.

Mathematics

Candidates planning to go on with science should include at least $1\frac{1}{2}$ units of Algebra and a unit of Plane Geometry. Those who plan to proceed with the mathematical sciences (Mathematics and Physics) should include 2 units of Algebra, a unit of Plane Geometry, and, wherever possible, Solid Geometry.

Science

Candidates who expect to emphasize the sciences should present 1 unit in each of Biology, Chemistry, and Physics.

Music

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Music Education must (1) be graduates of an approved high school, and (2) possess a reasonable amount of musical intelligence and accomplishment. They should have:

- (a) An acceptable singing voice and a fairly quick sense of tone and rhythm;
- (b) Ability to sing at sight hymn and folk tunes with a fair degree of accuracy and facility;
- (c) Ability to play the piano or some orchestral instrument representing two years' study.

REGISTRATION

Registration is the process of class assignment and is completed over the signatures of the adviser and the Registrar. No student will be admitted to any class without the proper registration card, which is sent direct to the department of instruction from the Registrar's office.

The registration days for the collegiate year 1949-1950 are as follows: First semester, Sept. 19-21; second semester, Jan. 16-20.

CATALOGUE

Pre-registration To expedite the opening of the school year in September, all students of 1948-1949 will be registered during the month of May for the ensuing year's work. Changes in registration will be made in September without charge.

Late Registration Students registering later than the days specified will be charged a fee of one dollar. Students desiring to register later than one week after the opening of the semester will be admitted only by special action of the proper committee.

Change of Registration When change of registration is advisable or necessary such changes must be made in the same way as the original registration, namely, over the signatures of the adviser and Registrar. Such changes will not be permitted after the close of the second week of the session.

Classification Classification will be made on the following credit basis: Freshman standing, 16 units; Sophomore standing, 30 semester hours and 30 quality points; Junior standing, 65 semester hours and 65 quality points; Senior standing, 95 semester hours and 95 quality points.

Advanced Standing Credits for work done in other institutions, for which advanced standing is desired, must be submitted to the Dean and a copy filed with the Registrar.

FRESHMAN WEEK

A few days are set apart at the beginning of the college year for the purpose of helping new students to become familiar with their academic surroundings. There are lectures, placement tests, hikes, and informal meetings with members of the faculty in their homes. New students are made acquainted with the College traditions, and are advised concerning methods of study and the use of the library.

All incoming students are required to take a thorough physical examination, including an x-ray of the chest, during the registration period.

ADVISERS

The student will find little opportunity for specialization in the first year at college, but before registering for the second year he must choose a department in which to pursue work of special concentration. This department shall be known as his major. The head of the department in which a student has elected to major becomes the adviser for that student. The adviser's approval is necessary

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

before a student may register for or enter upon any course of study, or discontinue any work. He is the medium of communication between the Faculty and the students majoring in his department, and stands to his students in the relation of a friendly counselor.

Credits

Class Standing Class standing will be determined three times a year for faculty consideration: nine weeks after the opening of college, and at the end of each semester.

The standing in each course is indicated generally by classification in seven groups, as follows:

A (90-100%) signifies that the record of the student is distinguished.

B (80-89%) signifies that the record of the student is very good.

C (70-79%) signifies that the record is good.

D (60-69%) signifies the lowest sustained record.

E (below 60%) imposes a condition on the student.

F (Failed completely) signifies that the student must drop or repeat the subject and cannot be admitted to subjects dependent thereon. If a student fails twice in a course, he may not register for it a third time.

I (Incomplete) signifies that work is incomplete, but otherwise satisfactory.

Withdrawal from Courses **W** indicates withdrawal from a course any time within the first six weeks of a semester. If, however, a student withdraws after six weeks, the symbol **WP** will be entered if his work is satisfactory, and **WF** if his work is unsatisfactory. The mark **WP** will be considered as without prejudice to the student's standing, but the mark **WF** will be counted as a grade of 50 in averaging grades.

LIMIT OF HOURS

Every resident student must take at least fifteen hours of work as catalogued. Seventeen hours of academic work is the maximum permitted, except to students whose previous record shows a majority of A's. Such students are permitted a maximum of eighteen hours.

Administrative Regulations

The rules of the College are as few and simple as the proper regulation of a community of young men and women will permit. The dormitories are under the immediate control of the faculty proctors and the student government bodies.

Class Absences Should a student be absent once beyond the number of times a class meets each week, he will be required, unless he can offer satisfactory excuse for such absence, to pay three dollars to the College and make up the lost work by such means as the professor in charge shall deem advisable. For every succeeding unexcused cut the student will be required to pay one dollar. All fines for overcuts must be paid before the student so delinquent may be permitted to take his final examinations.

Absence from the last meeting of a class before vacation or the first meeting after vacation will be counted as a double cut.

Students in the sophomore, junior, or senior year whose record in the work of the preceding semester shows an average of 90%, are not subject to the absence rule.

Chapel Attendance Chapel services are conducted once a week, attendance at which is required of all full-time students. Three absences are allowed during a semester. For each additional unexcused absence one hour will be added to the required hours for graduation.

Hazing Hazing is strictly prohibited. Any infringement by members of the other classes upon the personal rights of freshmen, or any discrimination against freshmen because of their class standing, is interpreted as hazing.

DEFICIENT STUDENTS

Probation A student who has failed to pass in 60% of the semester hours for which he is registered, or to secure 60% of the quality credits due on said hours, will be placed on probation. If at the close of the next semester such a student has still failed to meet this standard, he may be required to withdraw from college.

Conditions and Re-examinations Students obtaining a final average below 60% but above 50% in any subject will be given a "Condition," and such Condition may be removed by obtaining a mark of 60% or more on a re-examination

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

to be taken at the College on the days appointed for supplemental examinations.

Supplemental examinations will be held twice during the year: in September and six weeks after the beginning of the second semester.

A fee of \$3 will be charged for each supplemental examination.

Except in the case of the final examinations of seniors, no immediate re-examination will be given to students falling below the passing mark on the regular examinations.

Conditions must be removed during the semester following that in which the condition was incurred, unless the instructor in charge recommends that the student become an auditor of the course when next given; in the latter case the condition must be removed when the course is next repeated. Failure to meet one or the other of these requirements converts the Condition into a Failure.

Expenses

The rates on the following pages apply to the college year 1949-1950.

MATRICULATION

A Matriculation Fee of five dollars must be paid by all full-time students who are entering the College for the first time or applying for a degree. This fee should accompany the application for admission. If a student's application is not accepted, the fee will be returned.

All students not enrolled in regular College or Conservatory courses will be required to pay a matriculation fee of one dollar, once in each school year.

TUITION AND STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEES

An annual charge of \$400 for tuition (entitling the student to seventeen hours per semester in the College and Conservatory) and \$30 for a student activities fee, will be made for all students in regular courses.

Ten dollars will be charged for each additional semester hour of work taken in regular classes when the total number of hours for the year exceeds thirty-four. Students who enroll for fewer than twelve hours in regular courses will be charged at the rate of \$15 per semester hour.

It is understood that the charge for extra hours above the regularly permitted seventeen per semester shall not be affected by the addition of required hours in Physical Education; in other words, a student may take without extra charge the required Physical Education over and above his seventeen hours per semester of academic work.

The payment of the annual fee entitles the student not only to classroom instruction but to the following privileges as well: the use of the library, gymnasium, and athletic field; admission to athletic games on the home grounds or in Lebanon; subscription to *La Vie Collégienne* and the College Year Book; membership in the Christian Associations and student government associations; use of the Infirmary by residence students; and use of day-student quarters by day-students.

LABORATORY FEES

To cover the cost of materials used in the Laboratories, the following fees are charged:

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

	EACH SEMESTER
Biology 49	\$ 4.00
All other Biology courses, each	10.00
Geology 20	10.00
Chemistry 10, 31, 40, 41	10.00
Chemistry 20, 21, 22, 30	12.00
Chemistry 32, 33	8.00
Chemistry 42	16.00
Physics 21, 32, 42	10.00
Education 49	4.00
Education 30	1.00
Physical Science 40	2.00
Psychology 21. Psychology of Childhood	1.00
Psychology 30. Applied Psychology	2.00
Psychology 35. Experimental Psychology	5.00
Psychology 41. Methods of Clinical Psychology	3.00

There will be no refund of laboratory fees.

A deposit of \$2 is required of each student in the Biological Laboratory as a guarantee for the return of keys and apparatus. This amount, less any deductions for loss or breakage, is refunded when keys and apparatus are returned.

Breakage Deposit for Chemistry Courses: Chemistry 10, \$5; Chemistry, 20, \$4; Chemistry 21, \$4; Chemistry 22, \$8; Chemistry 30, \$4; Chemistry 31, \$4; Chemistry 40, \$4; Chemistry 32, \$3; Chemistry 41, \$10; Chemistry 42, \$10. All breakage in the Chemical Laboratory will be charged against the individual student. Any balance of the above deposits due the student at the completion of his course will be returned or credited to his account, and any deficit beyond his deposit will be charged to his regular college account.

All deposits shall be paid at the College office.

BOARDING

The domestic department is in charge of a skilled and competent dietitian. Plain, substantial, and palatable food especially adapted to the needs of the student is provided. The kitchen is furnished with modern equipment, and all food is prepared in the most sanitary manner.

The Boarding rate for the college year 1949-1950 is \$300. The College reserves the right to increase this amount at any time during the year in case of unusual change in food prices. These rates do not include Christmas and Easter vacations.

Students who leave college during the term will be required to pay board at the rate of \$9.00 per week during their stay in college.

All students who do not room and board at their homes are required to room and board in the College unless special permission is

CATALOGUE

obtained from the Executive Committee to do otherwise. Students refusing to comply with this regulation forfeit their privileges as students in the College.

ROOM RENT

Room rent varies from \$60 to \$115 except, when double rooms are assigned to only one student, in which case the occupant will pay the regular rent for two. Rooms are reserved only for those who make an advance payment of \$25. This amount will be credited to the semester account, and will not be returned except in case of emergency. There is no refund on room rentals.

Occupants of a room are held responsible for all breakage and loss of furniture or any loss whatever for which the students are responsible. A breakage fee of \$10 is required of each student rooming in the Men's Dormitory. All or part of this may be returned at the end of the year. A dormitory service fee of \$6 is charged men in the Dormitory. A breakage fee of \$5 is required for each student in the Women's Dormitories. After deducting the cost of repairing any damage to the room, estimated at the end of the college year, the balance will be returned or applied on account.

Each room in the Men's Dormitory is furnished with a chiffonier and book case, and for each occupant a cot, a mattress, one chair, and a study table. Students must provide their own bedding, rugs, towels, soap, and all other furnishings.

The Men's Dormitory is under the supervision of a member of the staff who occupies a suite of rooms in the building.

A reception room on the first floor is provided for the accommodation of parents and other visitors.

Each room in the Women's Dormitories is furnished with a rug, bed, mattress, chair, dresser, book-case, and study table. All other desired furnishings must be supplied by the student.

All students to whom rooms are assigned are strictly forbidden to sublet their rooms to day students or to others for a money or any other consideration.

The College reserves the right to close all the dormitories during vacations.

A day-students' room is provided for the women in South Hall.

A day-students' room is provided for the men in Washington Hall.

A day-students' room is provided for music students in the Conservatory.

SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL CHARGES

Tuition	\$400.00
Student Activities Fee	30.00
Boarding	300.00

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Room Rent	\$60.00 to 115.00
Service Charge, Men's Dormitory	6.00
Matriculation Fee—payable only once, i.e., when the student first enters the College	5.00

FEE FOR PRACTICE TEACHING

A fee of \$20 for each semester is charged to all students in the College and the Conservatory who do practice teaching.

GRADUATION FEE

Sixty days prior to Commencement, candidates for degrees are required to pay the following fees:

Students graduating in the College, \$15; students graduating in Music, \$15.

In addition, students applying for degrees who have not been previously regularly matriculated in the College, are required to pay an initial registration fee of \$5.

PAYMENT OF FEES

An advance payment must be made by each student to provide for registration. Students who reserve rooms in the dormitories are required to make a payment of \$25.00 by June 1 to secure the reservation. After this date rooms not so secured may be assigned to other applicants. All other students in order to be certain of admission to the College must make this advance payment of \$30.00 by July 1. Registration is not completed and students will not be admitted to class until this payment is made. No refund will be made on this fee.

Bills for regular college expenses, including tuition, laboratory fees, boarding, and room rent, are issued at the beginning of each semester, covering the expenses for the full semester. These bills are due on the day they are issued and must be paid within ten days from the day the semester begins; otherwise, the student will be required to withdraw from college.

Satisfactory settlement of all bills and fees is required before an honorable dismissal may be granted or grades recorded.

Students who are candidates for diplomas or certificates must make full settlement entirely satisfactory to the Finance Committee before diplomas or certificates will be sealed and delivered.

DEFERRED PAYMENTS—THE TUITION PLAN

Since some parents may prefer to pay tuition and other fees in equal monthly installments during the academic year, we are glad to offer this convenience under the Tuition Plan. The cost is 4% greater than when payment is made in cash at the beginning of each semester.

CATALOGUE

Parents who prefer to pay in installments need merely notify us and we shall send them the necessary forms promptly. Application should be made within the ten days following the opening of the semester.

ABSENCE AND SICKNESS

When students retain their class standing during absence from college because of sickness or for any other reason, no rebate or refund will be allowed on tuition. In case of suspension for any reason there will be no rebate.

In case of sickness which occasions loss of class standing, or in case of withdrawal for any other cause, a reasonable refund will be allowed on tuition, and charges made according to the following schedule:

Tuition Refund Schedule

<i>Period of Student's Actual Attendance in College from Date of Enrollment</i>	<i>% Charge on Tuition</i>
One week or less	20%
Between one and two weeks	20%
Between two and three weeks	40%
Between three and four weeks	60%
Between four and five weeks	80%
Over five weeks	100%

No refunds will be allowed on room rents.

AID TO STUDENTS

Help is extended annually to a limited number of students, but only to those pursuing full courses in the College or Conservatory. This help is given in the form of Scholarships, Waiterships, Janitorships, Tutorships, or Library Assistantships. Such help is given on the explicit condition that the recipient comply with all the rules and regulations of the College and give evidence of real need.

A student forfeits the privilege of a scholarship or other help from the College when his average grade for the semester falls below B—, when in any way he refuses to cooperate with the College, or when he disregards the regulations of the institution.

Students rooming in dormitories and boarding at the college Dining Hall will be given preference when work of various kinds is assigned.

SCHOLARSHIPS, TRUST FUNDS, AND REBATES

The College offers a limited number of tuition scholarships upon recommendation of the Scholarship Committee. It also makes some loans.

Competitive scholarship examinations are conducted at the College in March of each year. All high school seniors in the upper third of

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

their respective classes are eligible to participate. Information may be procured by writing to the College Office.

Students who transfer to other institutions before completing the number of years designated in their application for admission shall be required to refund all scholarship and loan grants before their transcripts are sent to other institutions.

Students preparing for the ministry in the Evangelical United Brethren Church will, if living at the College, be entitled to \$150 reduction in tuition, provided they maintain satisfactory academic standing. Day students, preparing for the ministry, will be entitled to \$75 reduction, under the same conditions.

No scholarship or rebate will be granted for a period shorter than a semester.

Ministers' children are entitled to an annual reduction of \$75 on full tuition, in either the College or the Conservatory, unless they are day students, in which case they are entitled to a reduction of \$37.50. Scholarships do not cover the tuition for extra work taken.

Scholarships are not applied to accounts in Summer School or Extension School; however, competitive scholarship awards may be applied to accounts in the Summer School when the recipient is accelerating prior to his entrance into the armed forces.

Endowment Aids

PROFESSORSHIPS

Chair of Bible and Greek Testament	\$15,230.00
Josephine Bittinger Eberly Professorship of Latin Language and Literature	25,000.00
John Evans Lehman Chair of Mathematics	36,430.04
Rev. J. B. Weidler Fund	200.00

STUDENT AID

Mary A. Dodge Fund	\$ 9,775.11
Daniel Eberly Scholarship Fund	371.54
Evangelical United Brethren Church Loan Fund	4,774.18
Henry B. Stehman Fund	2,020.21
Alumni Giving Fund	4,298.21
Chas. E. Merrill Fund	530.13
Dr. Wagner Fund	194.87

SCHOLARSHIPS

Allegheny Conference C. E. Society, Scholarship	\$ 1,000.00
Dorothy Jean Bachman Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Lillian Merle Bachman Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Baltimore Fifth Church, Otterhein Memorial Sunday School Scholarship	3,000.00
E. M. Baum Scholarship Fund	500.00
Dr. and Mrs. Andrew Bender Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
The Andrew Bender Chemistry Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Biological Scholarship Fund	2,517.00
Eliza Bittinger Scholarship Fund	7,800.00
Mary A. Bixler Scholarship Fund	500.00
I. T. Buffington Scholarship Fund	2,000.00
Alice Evers Burtner Memorial Award Fund	2,000.00
The Collegiate Scholarship Fund of the Evangelical United Brethren Church	4,000.00
Isaiah H. Daugherty and Benjamin P. Raab Memorial Scholarship	1,500.00
United States Senator James J. Davis Scholarship Fund	100.00
S. H. and Jennie Derickson Scholarship Fund	3,000.00
William E. Duff Scholarship Fund	600.00
East Pennsylvania Branch W. M. A. Scholarship	3,000.00
East Pennsylvania Conference C. E. Scholarship	5,000.00
Samuel F. and Agnes B. Engle Scholarship Fund	6,000.00
M. C. Favinger and Wife Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Fred E. Foos Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
C. C. Gingrich Scholarship Fund	3,000.00
G. D. Gossard and Wife Scholarship Fund	3,300.00
Peter Graybill Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Jacob F. Greasley Scholarship Fund	500.00
Harrisburg Otterbein Church Scholarship Fund	2,120.00
Harrisburg Otterbein Sunday School Scholarship Fund	1,100.00
J. M. Heagy and Wife Scholarship Fund	500.00
Bertha Foos Heinz Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Harvey E. Herr Memorial Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Edwin M. Hershey Scholarship Fund	400.00
H. S. Immel Scholarship Fund	5,000.00
Henry G. and Anna S. Kauffman and Family Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
John A. H. Keith Fund	100.00
Barbara June Kettering Scholarship Fund	1,020.00
Rev. and Mrs. J. E. and Rev. A. H. Kleffman Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
The A. S. Kreider Ministerial Fund	15,000.00
W. E. Kreider Scholarship Fund	2,000.00
The Lorenz Benevolent Fund	7,500.00
Mrs. Savilla Loux Scholarship Fund	1,000.00

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Lykens Otterbein Church Scholarship Fund	\$ 1,000.00
Mechanicsburg U. B. Sunday School Scholarship	2,000.00
Medical Scholarship Fund	245.00
Elizabeth Meyer Endowment Fund	500.00
Elizabeth May Meyer Musical Scholarship Fund	1,550.00
Mrs. Elizabeth H. Millard Memorial Scholarship Fund	5,000.00
Bishop J. S. Mills Scholarship Fund	5,500.00
The Ministerial Student Aid Gift Fund of the E. U. B. Church	647.28
Elizabeth A. Mower Beneficiary Fund	225.00
Grace U. B. Church of Penbrook, Pa., Scholarship Fund	3,000.00
Pennsylvania Branch W. M. A. Scholarship Fund	3,000.00
Pennsylvania Conference C. E. Scholarship	4,465.00
Rev. H. C. Phillips Scholarship Fund	1,300.00
Philadelphia Alumni Scholarship Fund	334.04
Sophia Plitt Scholarship Fund	6,380.00
Ezra G. Ranck and Wife Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Levi S. Reist Scholarship Fund	300.00
Harvey L. Seltzer Scholarship Fund	3,000.00
The Rev. and Mrs. Cawley H. Stine Scholarship Fund	1,000.00

BOOKS FOR LIBRARY

Library Fund of Class of 1916	\$ 1,350.00
-------------------------------------	-------------

MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS

Hiram E. Steinmetz Memorial Room Fund	\$ 200.00
---	-----------

MISCELLANEOUS

Class of 1928 Prize for Proficiency in English	\$ 835.00
Rev. John P. Cowling Memorial Fund	1,000.00
Harnish-Houser Publicity Fund	2,000.00
Max F. Lehman Prize in Freshman Mathematics	400.00
Henry H. Baish Memorial Fund for Annual History Prize	1,000.00

CAMPAIGN FUND MEMORIALS

All contributions in the amount of \$1,000 or more given as a part of the Building and Endowment Campaign Fund are listed here:

Joseph E. Bearinger	\$ 1,000.00
Board of Christian Education, East Pennsylvania Conference	1,000.00
The Bon Ton, Lebanon, Pa.	1,000.00
O. P. Butterwick	1,000.00
Julius H. and Hymen S. Caplan	1,000.00
E. W. Coble	3,000.00
Dr. Warren H. Fake	1,000.00
Homer F. Fink	1,000.00
E. N. Funkhouser	15,000.00
The Funkhouser Company	5,000.00
Mrs. G. D. Gossard	1,000.00
Merle M. Hoover	1,000.00
Harry M. Imboden	1,000.00
Lebanon Steel Foundry	4,000.00
Lincoln Republican Club	1,000.00
Pres. and Mrs. Clyde A. Lynch in memory of Mr. and Mrs. John H. Lynch	1,000.00
Chas. E. Merrill	1,000.00
H. E. Millard	10,000.00
S. F. F. Sheffer	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel E. Walter	1,000.00
Albert Watson	5,000.00

Contributed in honor of their members who served their country in the
World War II:

Jos. T. Conner Post No. 559, American Legion, Annville	\$ 1,000.00
Lebanon Lodge No. 472, F. O. E.	1,000.00
Lebanon Lodge No. 228, L. O. O. M.	1,000.00
Lebanon Lodge No. 631, B. P. O. E.	1,000.00
Washington Band of Annville	1,000.00

Requirements for Degree

Lebanon Valley College offers the degree of Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) and the degree of Bachelor of Science (B.S.).

Residence Requirement Degrees will be conferred only upon candidates who have spent at least a full year in actual residence.

Hours Candidates for degrees must obtain a minimum of 126 semester hours credit in academic work, and in addition 4 semester hours in Physical Education, making a total of 130 semester hours. It is understood, however, that a student who has a physical disability may be excused (on recommendation from the college physician) from the requirement in Physical Education without being obliged to substitute other work in order to bring his total of semester hours from 126 to 130.

Quality Points *Candidates for degrees must also obtain a minimum of 130 quality points, computed as follows: for a grade of A, 3 points for each credit hour; for a grade of B, 2 points; for a grade of C, 1 point. No quality points will be given for a grade of D. The grade of E, not removed by the end of the semester following that in which it was incurred, shall entail a loss of one quality point for each credit hour; a grade of F shall entail a loss of 2 quality points per credit hour.

Major and Minor As part of this total requirement, every candidate must present at least 24 semester hours in one department (to be known as his Major), and at least 18 semester hours in another department (to be known as his Minor). Both Major and Minor must be selected before registration for the sophomore year, the Minor to be suitably related to the Major, and chosen with the advice and approval of the Head of the Major Department.

The A.B. degree will be awarded to those fulfilling the requirements for a Major in the following departments: English, French, German, Greek, History, Latin, Mathematics (Arts option), Philosophy, Psychology, Religion, Sociology and Political Science.

The B.S. degree will be awarded to those fulfilling the requirements for a Major in the following departments: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics (Science option), Physics, Business Administration and Economics, Education, Music Education.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Those majoring in Education must take two Minors of not less than 18 semester hours each.

For the special requirements for those majoring in Business Administration and Economics, see p. 86; for those majoring in Music Education, see p. 93; for those majoring in Chemistry, see p. 87.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Certain courses embodying the fundamentals of a liberal education, are required of all students. These courses, which vary slightly according to the degree sought, are as follows:

English 10a-10b, 20a-20b	12 hours
Foreign Language ²	
History ³	6 hours
Hygiene	1 hour
Mathematics ⁴	
Orientation	1 hour
Philosophy 30	2 hours
Physical Education	4 hours
Psychology 20	3 hours
Religion 10 and 32	6 hours
Science ⁵	
Social Studies	6 hours
Economics 20 or Philosophy 20a and 20b Political Science 10a-10b or Sociology 20 and 21	

¹ Students who demonstrate proficiency in English in tests given during Freshman Week may be exempt from this requirement upon approval by the Freshman staff of the English Department. In such cases the general requirement in English may be met by taking English 20a-20b or a 6-hour equivalent approved by the English Department.

² For the A.B. degree 12 hours of Foreign Language are required.

For the B.S. degree 6 hours are required above the beginners' course.

Courses may be selected from French, German, Greek, Latin, Russian, or Spanish.

³ This may be made up from the following courses: History 10, 11, 12, 21, 22, 31, 32, 40a-40b, 45, 46.

⁴ Math. 13, 14, 33, and 34 are required for the degree of B.S. in Science. Pre-Medical students may substitute an elective for Math. 33 and 34. Students majoring in Business Administration and Economics are required to take Math. 13 and 14 or 19.

⁵ Biology 12 or 18, Chemistry 10, and Physics 20 and 21 are required of candidates for the B.S. degree with a major in Science. Others may elect one of the three.

Arrangement of Courses by Years

All the courses included in the foregoing list will ordinarily be taken in fixed years of the college course. A maximum load of 17 hours a week, exclusive of physical education, is permitted for the regular tuition. A load of 16 or 17 hours, including physical education, should be taken each semester to meet the total of 130 hours required for graduation. The normal distribution of requirements for students seeking the A.B. or B.S. Degree follows:

First Year

	Hours a week	
	1st Sem.	2d Sem.
A.B.		
English 10a-10b (See p. 42, n. 1)	3	3
Foreign Language (See p. 42, n. 2)	3	3
Religion 10	2	2
Elect from the following:		
Foreign Language, History, Mathematics, Science (See p. 42)	6 or 7	6 or 7
Orientation 11, Health Education 11	1	1
Physical Education	1	1
B.S. (with Major in Science)		
English 10a-10b	3	3
Foreign Language (See p. 42, n. 2)	3	3
Mathematics 13, 14 or 20	3	3
Religion 10	2	2
Biology 18 or Chemistry 10 or Physics 20, 21	4	4
Orientation 11, Health Education 11	1	1
Physical Education	1	1

Second Year

A.B.		
English 20a-20b	3	3
Foreign Language (See p. 42, n. 2)	3	3
Psychology 20	3	
Science, if not taken the first year (See p. 42, n. 5)	4	4
Physical Education	1	1
Electives		
B.S. (with Major in Science)		
English 20a-20b	3	3
Mathematics 33 and 34 (See p. 42, n. 4)	4	4
Psychology 20	3	
Science: the remaining two of Biol. 18, Chem. 10, Physics 20, 21 (See p. 42, n. 5)	8	8
Physical Education	1	1

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Third and Fourth Years

A.B. and B.S. (with Major in Science)		Hours a week	
		1st Sem.	2d Sem.
Religion 32		2	
Philosophy 30			2
History, if not taken before (See p. 42, n. 3)		3	3
One of the following:			
Economics 20, Phil. 20a and 20b, Pol. Sc. 10a-10b,			
Soc. 20 and 21		3	3
Electives			

The above arrangement of courses is that followed under normal circumstances.

Courses of Study

The credit, in semester hours, received on the successful completion of a course is indicated by the last digit in the course number. The number of hour periods the class meets each week is noted immediately after the number and name of the course.

Students beginning the study of a language should note that no 1 course will receive college credit unless it is followed by a second year, i.e., by a 10 course, in the same field.

BIOLOGY

PROFESSOR DERICKSON, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR LIGHT,
DR. CRETZINGER, AND ASSISTANTS

The work outlined in the following courses in Biology is intended to acquaint students with those fundamental facts necessary for the proper interpretation of the phenomena manifested by the living things with which they are surrounded, and to lay a broad foundation for specialization in universities in professional courses in Biology.

Those completing the courses will be well prepared for the work in medical schools, schools for medical technologists, hospital schools for training of nurses, for graduate work in colleges and universities, for teaching the biological sciences in high schools, and for assistantships in university and experiment station laboratories in the departments of agriculture and the United States Biological Survey.

For outline of complete Pre-Medical Course, see p. 88.

Major: Biology 18 and any additional courses of higher number, including laboratory work, in the department, amounting to twenty-four semester hours.

Minor: Biology 18 and ten semester hours from courses of higher number in the department.

Those preparing to teach Biology should take Biology 18, 28, 38, and as many additional courses as their elective hours will permit.

12. General Biology (Cultural).

Four hours. Throughout the year.

Three hours class work and two hours laboratory work each week.

18. General Biology (Professional).

Four hours. Throughout the year. Laboratory work Tuesday or Friday afternoon.

Three hours class work and four hours laboratory work each week.

Required of freshmen majoring in Biology preparing to enter medical schools or other lines of professional biological work.

21. Bacteriology.

Four hours. First semester. Offered 1949-1950.

Two class periods and four hours laboratory work each week.

This course is designed to acquaint the student with various forms of bacteria and their role in nature. It includes laboratory technique in cultivation, sterilization, isolation of pure cultures, and staining of bacteria.

Required of those preparing for medical technology or nursing.

22. Genetics.

Four hours. Second semester. Offered 1950-1951.

Two class periods and four hours laboratory work each week.

This course deals with the mechanism and laws of heredity and variation, and their practical applications.

28a-28b. Botany.

Four hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1950-1951.

Three class periods and four hours field and laboratory work each week.

The object of the course is to give the student a general knowledge of the plant kingdom. One or more types of each of the classes of algae, fungi, liverworts, mosses, ferns, and seed plants are studied.

Special attention is given to the phylogeny and ontogeny of the several groups, and constant comparisons are made of those structures indicating relationships. The principles of classification are learned by the identification of about one hundred and fifty species of plants represented in the local fall and spring flora. These studies are conducted in the field so that the plants are seen as dynamic forces adapted to their environment.

31. Vertebrate Embryology.

Four hours. First semester. Offered 1950-1951.

Two class periods and six hours laboratory work each week.

A detailed study of the development of the frog up to 12 m.m. and the chick up to the fifth day with comparisons with other vertebrate embryos.

Recommended to those preparing for medicine, medical technology, or nursing and for those majoring in Biology.

32. Physiology.

Four hours. Second semester. Offered 1949-1950.

Two class periods and four hours laboratory work each week.

A course of instruction in general physiology dealing with the tissues of the body and especially their function in respiration, digestion, circulation, excretion, and reproduction.

Required of those preparing for nursing. Recommended to those preparing for medicine.

38a-38b. Zoology.

Four hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1949-1950.

Three lectures or recitations and four hours each week of laboratory or field work.

The course is intended to acquaint the student with the structure, life history, and behavior of representatives of each phylum of animals. In the

CATALOGUE

study of types, structure, function, and adaptation are given equal emphasis. The principles of phylogeny and ontogeny are considered.

The laboratory and class work is supplemented by field studies including observations of habits, ecological conditions, and the use of keys for identification and classification.

44. Biological Problems.

Credit hours and time adjusted to the problem assigned.

Laboratory work with conferences.

This course is open to a limited number of students majoring in Biology who have made a distinguished record in their previous courses. It consists in working out problems assigned to them involving a practical application of various methods of technique, originality of method and interpretation, and the development of the spirit of research. A weekly conference and report on the progress of the work will be required, and a detailed report including complete records of the work done must be presented before semester examinations.

45. Vertebrate Histology.

Four hours. Second semester. Offered 1949-1950.

Two class periods and six hours laboratory work, each week.

A study of the structure of the tissues of the vertebrate, especially of the mammalian body, and of various methods of technique employed.

Recommended to those preparing for medicine, medical technology, and for those majoring in Biology.

48a-48b. Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy.

Four hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1950-1951.

Six hours laboratory work and two hours of conference and demonstration each week.

The course consists of the dissection and study of amphioxus, the lamprey, the spiny dogfish, the haddock skull, and the cat.

Recommended to those preparing for medicine, medical technology, or nursing and for those majoring in Biology.

49. Materials and Techniques for the Biology Teacher.

Four hours. Two class periods and four hours laboratory work each week.

This course is designed to acquaint students of the sciences with methods of obtaining, preparing, and preserving types of biological materials; the making of charts and models; photography; lantern slide making; the fundamentals of taxidermy; various types of tests and devices used in teaching; sources of equipment; and lists of books and periodicals useful to science students and teachers.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS

PROFESSOR LOTZ, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LOCHNER,

DR. COOPER, MR. EGLI, MR. TODD

The department aims to give students majoring in Business Administration and Economics a thorough training in the essential principles of business and economics and at the same time to offer

sufficient electives to provide students preparing for a business career, the teaching profession, law schools or graduate schools, with a general cultural education.

For an outline of the complete course in Business Administration see p. 88.

Minor: Accounting 20 and twelve hours of electives to be selected from the following courses: Economic Geography, Transportation, Money and Banking, Marketing, Public Finance, Statistics, Corporation Finance, Investments, Labor Problems, Contemporary Economic Problems, Economic History of Europe, Business Law, History of Economic Thought, Personnel Administration, International Economics. Economics 20 is a prerequisite.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

10. Economic Geography.

Three hours. First semester.

The course deals with: the field and function of Economic Geography; distribution of population; the earth; land forms; influence of soils; temperature; winds and ocean currents; climates of the world. Much of the course will deal with the more important commodities of the world's trade—their production, export, and import in the various countries of the world. Stress will be laid on the chief sources of raw materials and their industrial uses and the marketing and transportation problems connected therewith.

11. Introduction to Business Administration.

Three hours. Second semester.

This course presents an understanding of our present business setup. It makes an analysis of our business system as a whole and of its various divisions, and presents business in its relations to the broader aspects of our national life. It provides a background for the more specialized business courses that follow. The course is valuable to all students, whether or not they are majoring in business.

20. Principles of Accounting.

Four hours. Throughout the year. Three hours lecture, two laboratory.

A course in accounting principles and their application in business to single proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations; books of original entry; accounts; financial statements; columnar books; controlling accounts; elements of partnership and corporation accounting; elements of cost accounting; business papers.

Statistics. See Economics 21, p. 51.

30. Advanced Accounting.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

Brief review of first-year accounting; joint ventures; installment sales; consignments; agency and branch accounts; consolidated statements, in-

CATALOGUE

cluding corporate combinations; receiverships; estates and trusts; actuarial science and application.

Money and Banking. See Economics 30.

Marketing. See Economics 31.

31. Business Law.

Three hours. Throughout the year, 1950-1951.

A course dealing with the elementary principles of law generally related to the field of business, including Contracts, Agency, Sales, Bailments, Insurance, and Negotiable Instruments.

32. Principles of Insurance.

Three hours. First semester, 1949-1950.

This course deals with the fundamental principles of insurance and their functions in modern economic life. It includes the various kinds of life, fire, and casualty insurance policies, and the problems of the insurer and the insured.

33. Public Finance and Administration.

Three hours. Second semester, 1949-1950.

Economic functions of the state; federal and state expenditures; economic and social aspects of public spending; budgetary control; nature of taxation and distribution of the tax burden; the shifting and incidence of taxes; the general property tax; estate and inheritance taxation; sales taxes; personal and corporate income taxes; the excess profits tax; social security taxes; other taxes and administrative revenues; problems of the tax system; public debts and their redemption.

34. Principles of Selling.

Three hours. First semester, 1950-1951.

The background and relationships of selling; the steps of the sale; demonstrations and practice in the selling methods; practical application.

35. Fundamentals of Sales Management.

Three hours. Second semester, 1950-1951.

Organization of the sales department; study of the product; market statistics; the salesman; the buyer; problems of procuring, selecting and training the sales force; equipment and sales aids; sales promotion; reports; selling costs and control; sales planning.

36. Personnel Administration.

Three hours. First semester, 1949-1950.

Labor wages, scales and turnover; efficiency records; employee evaluation and placement; recruitment and training; factors of harmonious employee-employer relations. Orientation will be given in the growing role of personnel administration in the governmental field.

37. Principles of Real Estate.

Three hours. Throughout the year, 1949-1950.

The fundamentals of the real estate business will be studied, including licensing, selling, leasing, mortgages and financing, titles, conveyancing, and trusts. Real estate developments will be considered, as well as zoning and city-planning. Due emphasis will be placed upon the appraisal of real estate.

38. Income-Tax Accounting.

Three hours. First semester, 1949-1950.

An analysis of the Federal Income Tax Law and its application to individuals, partnerships, fiduciaries, and corporations; case problems; preparation of returns.

39. Cost Accounting.

Three hours. Second semester, 1949-1950.

A study of industrial accounting from the viewpoint of material, labor, and overhead costs; the analysis of actual costs for control purposes and for determination of unit product costs; assembling and presentation of cost data; selected problems.

40. Principles of Advertising.

Three hours. Second semester, 1949-1950.

Planning of advertising campaigns; making appropriations; selecting media; appropriate packages, dealer aids, and window displays; trade name, mark and slogan. The study of psychological principles applicable to preparing advertising copy; the layout.

Transportation. See Economics 40.

41. Industrial Organization and Management.

Three hours. First semester, 1949-1950.

A study of the nature and problems of business administration; appraising the outlook for a company; policies in sales, producement, personnel and finance; organization; facilities; techniques in planning, performance, control, and budgeting.

42. Corporation Finance.

Three hours. First semester, 1950-1951.

Economic services of corporations; capitalization; detailed study of stocks and bonds; financing of extensions and improvements; management of incomes and reserves; dividend policy; insolvency; receiverships; reorganizations.

43. Investments.

Three hours. Second semester, 1950-1951.

The course deals with the development and place of investment in the field of business and its relation to other economic, legal, and social institutions. The fundamental principles are presented along with a description of investment machinery. An analysis is made of the various classes of investments.

CATALOGUE

44. Auditing.

Three hours. First semester, 1950-1951.

Scope and types of audits; procedures during auditing process; writing the report; case problems and audit of a practice set.

45. C.P.A. Problems.

Three hours. Second semester, 1950-1951.

The course aims to train the student in the development of facility in the solution of problems found in C.P.A. work. The material used throughout the semester is selected from past state boards and A.I.A. examinations. The methods of solution are emphasized. Regular students and special registrants *must show evidence of ability* to handle work before admittance.

ECONOMICS

20. Principles of Economics.

Three hours per semester. A two-semester course offered in successive years. Work of the first semester must be completed prior to admission to second semester's class.

An introductory course in Economics designed to explain the fundamental principles of underlying economic theory. It treats on the subject matter of Economics: Productive Enterprise; Income and Consumption; Value Theories; Money and Prices; Functional and Institutional Distribution of Wealth and Income; Foreign Exchange; International Economic Relations. Pre-requisite or co-requisite for courses of a higher number within the Department.

21. Statistics.

Three hours, one semester, in alternate years. Offered first semester, 1950-1951.

General introduction to the use of statistics; methods of collection; tabulation and graphic presentation; analysis and interpretation; time series; curve fitting; application to the study of business cycles, population, and other problems; a survey of some of the principal sources of statistical information.

22. Advanced Statistics.

Three hours, one semester, in alternate years. Offered second semester, 1950-1951. Prerequisite, Statistics 21.

Extension of the study made of methods in the beginning course in statistics. These methods will be applied to industrial production control and analysis of economic data.

30. Money and Banking.

Three hours, one semester, in alternate years. Offered 1950-1951. Followed in second semester by "Marketing."

This course deals with: the nature and functions of money; monetary standards and systems; monetary development in the United States; the National banking system; the structure and functions of the Federal Reserve System; commercial banking; credit and its uses; credit control;

31. Marketing.

Three hours, one semester, in alternate years. Offered, second semester, 1950-1951.

The course deals with the methods and policies of the marketing of agricultural products and the merchandising of manufactured commodities; meaning and importance of marketing distribution; marketing functions; trade channels; development of marketing methods; co-operative marketing; price policies; trade information; market analysis; merchandising costs and prices; an analysis of the merits and defects of the existing distributive organization.

32. Labor Problems.

Three hours, one semester, in alternate years. Offered first semester, 1949-1950. Followed second semester by "Personnel Administration."

The nature of the labor problem; the rise of industry and labor; the new technology and the wage earner; unemployment; the problem of child and woman labor; hours of labor; industrial accidents; unemployment insurance; old age pensions; the labor movement; economic program of organized labor; industrial conflict; agencies of industrial peace; modern industrial policies; international control of labor relations.

33. Economics of Consumption.

Three hours, one semester, in alternate years. Offered second semester, 1949-1950.

The study of economics is approached from the consumer viewpoint. The course includes a study of: the role of the consumer in economic life; consumers' choices; forces back of consumer demand; consumer education; budgeting; co-operative buying; reasons for high costs; producer aids to consumer; standards for consumers; government aids to consumers.

34. History of Economic Thought.

Three hours, one semester, in alternate years. Offered 1949-1950. Followed in second semester by "Contemporary Economic Problems."

A course dealing with the evolution of economic thought through the principal schools from the Physiocrats to the present, giving special attention to the analysis of current theories of value, interest, rent, and wages.

Books recommended: Adam Smith, *Wealth of Nations*; Malthus, *Essay on Population*; Ricardo, *Principles of Political Economy*; J. S. Mill, *Principles of Political Economy*; Marx, *Das Capital*; Bohm-Bawerk, *Capital and Interest*; and *The Positive Theory of Capital*; Gide and Rist, *History of Economic Doctrines*; Haney, *History of Economic Thought*; Homan, *Contemporary Economic Thought*; Gray, *The Development of Economic Doctrines*; Roll, *A History of Economic Thought*.

40. Transportation.

Three hours, one semester, in alternate years. Offered 1950-1951. Followed during the second semester by "Principles of Insurance."

A course designed to cover the various types of transportation systems and services; costs; regulation by State and Federal governments; rates and rate technique; valuation and rate of return; combinations; labor in the transport industries; public aids to the transport industries; and government ownership.

CATALOGUE

41. International Economics.

Three hours, one semester, in alternate years. Offered first semester, 1949-1950. Followed second semester by "Economics of Consumption."

This course includes the study of international trade, foreign exchange, protectionism, and the economic interdependence of nations. Current international economic problems will be studied.

42. Contemporary Economic Problems.

Three hours, one semester, in alternate years. Offered second semester, 1949-1950.

This course is for Junior and Senior students who have completed the course in "History of Economic Thought." The course will be conducted largely through Seminar discussions, readings and papers on current economic problems. The course is designed to enable the student to apply principles of Economics (Econ. 34) toward the solution of current problems and to develop the power of critical analysis.

Personnel Administration. See Business Administration 36, p. 49.

Economic History of the United States. See History 29a-29b, p. 68.

Economic History of Europe. See History 28a-28b, p. 67.

Economic Services and Periodicals

Students of the department are expected to make liberal use of the following economic services and periodicals which have been placed in the College Library: *Barrons, The Wall Street Journal, Harvard Business Review, Review of Economic Statistics, Survey of Current Business, Business Week, Magazine of Wall Street, Magazine of Business, Labor Review, Social Science, Printer's Ink, Commerce Reports, Federal Reserve Bulletin, The American Economic Review, Forbes, The Annals of The American Academy of Political and Social Science.*

CHEMISTRY

PROFESSOR BENDER AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR NEIDIG

The department aims to give to students majoring in chemistry such training in the principles and technique of chemistry as will enable them to find employment in the chemical industry or to pursue to advantage the subject further in graduate schools. Pre-medical students will find the courses outlined below meet the chemistry requirements of the best medical schools.

For outline of complete Pre-Medical Course, see p. 88.

For outline of course leading to the degree of B.S. in Chemistry, see p. 87.

Major: Chemistry 10, 20, 21, 22, and 40.

Minor: Chemistry 10 and any additional twelve hours in analytical or organic chemistry.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Pre-Medical students majoring in chemistry may substitute courses in other departments for Chemistry 40.

10. General Inorganic Chemistry.

Four hours. Throughout the year.

Three hours of class work and three hours of laboratory work per week. A systematic study of fundamental principles and of the sources, properties, and uses of the important elements and compounds. The lectures are illustrated by displays, demonstration experiments, and motion pictures. In the laboratory the student acquires first-hand acquaintance with numerous representative substances and methods.

20. Qualitative Analysis.

Four hours. First semester.

Three hours of class work and a minimum of six hours of laboratory work each week.

The theory and principles of analytical chemistry are studied. The course includes a study of the methods for systematically separating and identifying all of the common metals and acid radicals. The solution of a number of problems involving solubility product, hydrolysis, equilibria, and oxidation-reduction is required. The laboratory work includes the analysis of about twenty solutions and solids varying in complexity from simple salts to complex insoluble mixtures.

21. Quantitative Analysis.

Four hours. Second semester.

Three hours of class work and a minimum of eight hours of laboratory work each week.

This course with Chemistry 20 is designed to give in one year an adequate foundation in analytical chemistry. The classroom work includes a study of the principles of gravimetric and volumetric analysis including solubility, equilibria, and the principles involved in electrolytic separations. The laboratory work includes simple introductory determinations, acidimetry, alkalimetry, mixed alkalis, partial analysis of copper and iron ores and phosphate rock, analysis of coal, limestone, an alloy, steel, a silica determination and an electrolytic determination. Certain substitutions such as protein nitrogen determination may be made by pre-medical students. Becker chainomatic balances are used.

22. Organic Chemistry.

Four hours. Throughout the year.

Three hours of class work and a minimum of five hours of laboratory work each week. The course includes a study of the sources, classification and type reactions of organic materials: foodstuffs and their relation to nutrition, dyes, pharmaceuticals, explosives, plastics, manufacturing processes. Emphasis is placed on the relation between this branch of chemistry and the other sciences, especially biology, and its influence on the progress of civilization. The laboratory work consists of about sixty experiments covering the preparation of a wide range of representative compounds.

CATALOGUE

30. Advanced Quantitative Analysis.

Four hours. First semester.

Two hours of lectures and discussions and eight hours of laboratory work each week. An extension of Chemistry 21. In the classroom consideration is given to the application of physio-chemical principles to analytical procedures, the use of organic reagents in quantitative work and to special procedures. The laboratory work includes the complete analysis of a silicate rock containing alkalies, commercial products such as alloy steels, glasses, ores, and gases. Spectrophotometric work is required. The Beckman quartz instrument is used.

31. Organic Analysis.

Four hours. Second semester.

Three lectures and recitations and a minimum of four hours of laboratory work each week. The course deals with the principles of elementary qualitative organic analysis. The laboratory work includes the identification of compounds representative of all of the chief classes of organic materials, and the separation of mixtures with identification of constituents by the preparation of confirming derivatives.

32. Mineralogy.

Three hours. First semester.

A study of minerals introduced by the study of crystallography. The main purpose of the course is to acquaint the student with all of the important minerals and rocks and to interpret their geological history by their location with reference to other minerals. The laboratory work consists of blowpipe work and the usual field and laboratory tests by which one may identify all except very rare minerals. The student is required to identify about one hundred minerals at sight. Individual collections are required.

The Chemistry Department has over five thousand labeled specimens of high quality representing every branch of Mineralogy. The collection of crystals represents every important type of crystal form, the garnets, feldspars, and spinels being especially well represented.

33. Metallurgy—Metallography.

Three hours. Second semester.

A study of mining methods, ore dressing, and the various metallurgical processes by which all of the metals are won from their ores. The laboratory work consists of the grinding, polishing and etching of specimens of metals and ferrous and non-ferrous alloys for the study of micro structure. Standard equipment is provided. Visits are made to nearby steel plants and foundries.

40. Physical Chemistry.

Four hours. Throughout the year.

Prerequisites: Chemistry 20 and 21 and prerequisite or parallel courses; Chemistry 22 and Mathematics 33 and 34.

Three lectures and one afternoon of laboratory work each week. Among the topics studied are: gases, liquids, solids, association and dissociation,

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

thermodynamics, chemical and physical equilibrium, the relation between chemical activity and electro-motive force, radio-activity. The solution of fifteen to twenty problems weekly is an important part of the course. The laboratory work includes determinations of molecular weights, viscosity, surface tension, solubility, electro-motive force, conductivity, equilibria, etc.

41. Advanced Organic Chemistry.

Two to four hours. Throughout the year.

Two lectures per week. A survey based on Gilman's *Organic Chemistry*, Vols. I and II, and current literature. The laboratory work consists of preparations based on *Organic Syntheses, Collective Vols. I and II*.

42. Introduction to Research.

Four to eight hours. Throughout the year.

Prerequisites: Chemistry 22 and 31.

Independent and original research to be conducted in analytical, physical or organic chemistry. A course designed to prepare students for research in industry or graduate school. Research progress will be compiled as a thesis in order to acquaint the student with the problems of searching the literature, correlating data and applying theoretical consideration to experimental results.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR FEIG

The major aim of this department is to provide professional courses for those who desire to teach in junior or senior high schools. And in view of the fact that education is one of the most important concerns of society, a minor aim of the department is to acquaint college men and women with the varied problems of education and thus help give society intellectual leadership.

For statement of requirements for those planning to enter the teaching profession, see p. 92.

Major: Thirty semester hours, which shall include the courses required for teacher certification in Pennsylvania, and Psychology 31.

20. Introduction to Education.

Three hours. First semester.

An introduction to the field of education through the study of the American educational system, the place of the school in society, the training and function of the teacher.

23. Educational Psychology (Psychology 23).

Three hours. Second semester.

A psychological study of the nature of the learner and the nature of the learning process. It includes such topics as individual differences, motivation, emotion, and transfer of training. Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

30. Educational Measurements.

Three hours. First semester.

Preparation for testing by the classroom teacher is offered through studying principles of validity and reliability, appraising and constructing

CATALOGUE

tests, and considering the use of results. Prerequisites: Psychology 20, 23. Laboratory fee of one dollar.

31. School Hygiene.

Three hours. Second semester.

This course will deal with the place and scope of hygiene as it applies to education. Special problems relating to the development of the child, health defects, sanitation, hygiene of instruction, etc., will receive attention.

32. Educational Foundations.

Three hours. First semester.

This course attempts to acquaint the student with historical and philosophical backgrounds of present-day educational trends and issues. Covering the period from primitive times down to the present it presents the aims, content, and organization of the educational system as practiced by various countries, and presents the great leaders of educational thought.

33. Secondary Education.

Three hours. Second semester.

The evolution of the secondary school in the United States; secondary education in other countries; current problems and trends in secondary education.

34. History of Education in the United States.

Three hours. First semester.

The development of education in the United States in relation to social and economic changes from colonial times to the present, including detailed study of developments in Pennsylvania.

35. The Junior High School.

Three hours. Second semester.

The development of the junior high school; its function in the American public school system.

40a-40b. Student Teaching.

Three hours. Throughout the year. Open to seniors only except by permission of the Head of the Department.

This course is designed to meet the following Pennsylvania certification requirement:

The minimum in student teaching is based on not less than one hundred eighty clock hours of actual teaching under approved supervision, including the necessary observation, participation, and conference.

Work in the course will be planned to meet the needs of the individual student. At least ninety hours will be spent in actual teaching. Students having an average of less than C during their first three years in college will not be admitted. A laboratory fee of \$20 per semester is charged or \$40 if work is completed in one semester.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

41. Guidance for the Secondary School.

Three hours. Second semester.

This course attempts to consider the fundamental principles underlying guidance in all of its various phases, and to acquaint the student with its organization and administration in the secondary school.

43. Educational Sociology.

Three hours. Second semester.

An attempt is made here to help the student understand the function of education in society, the nature of the school, and society's demands upon the school. In the light of these questions consideration will be given to methods for determining objectives of the school curriculum.

45. Visual and Sensory Techniques.

Three hours. Second semester.

Psychological bases for sensory aids; study and appraisal of various aids; use of apparatus; sources of equipment and supplies. Laboratory fee of four dollars.

47. Principles and Techniques of Secondary School Teaching.

Three hours. Second semester.

A study of principles, practices, and methods with their significance to secondary school teaching.

49. Special Methods.

Three hours. Second semester. Open only to seniors.

Under the direction of the appropriate subject matter departments and the Department of Education. To be taken by those who are seeking certification outside Pennsylvania.

ENGLISH

PROFESSOR WALLACE,¹ ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR STRUBLE,
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HOUTZ, MR. SOUDERS

The purpose of the Department of English is to afford students a vital contact with the literature of our language, and to assist them to write and speak effectively.

Major: English 10a-10b,² 20a-20b, 30a-30b, and 35, 41, and four hours of electives.

Minor: 10a-10b, 20a-20b, and as many additional hours as will bring the total to eighteen.

Those preparing to teach English should take English 10a-10b, 20a-20b, 30a or b, and (if the student has been exempted from the English 31, 21a, requirement) as many additional semester hours as are necessary to bring the total to eighteen.

¹ On leave of absence, 1948-1949.

² See p. 42, n. 1.

CATALOGUE

10a-10b. English Composition.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

This course must be taken by all entering students except those who are found to be already proficient in written English, and who would therefore profit more by taking an advanced course in literature (English 20a-20b) or composition (English 23).

20a-20b. The History of English Literature.

Three hours. Throughout the year. Required of college sophomores.

A study of changing moods and evolving ideals from the time of *Beowulf* to that of the Second World War.

21a. American Literature: From the Beginnings to the Civil War.

Two hours. First semester.

An attempt, through the study of native authors, to see in perspective the evolving American mind; to observe how Puritanism, the Cavalier spirit, and the Romantic Movement have contributed to making us what we are; and to understand the spiritual resources of which we are the heirs.

21b. American Literature: From the Civil War to the Present Day.

Two hours. Second semester.

22. Public Speaking.

Two hours. First semester.

23. Advanced Composition.

Two hours. Second semester.

24. The English Bible as Literature.

Two hours. Second semester.

A study of the translations of the Bible into English, with special attention to the literary achievements of the Old and New Testaments.

30a. Shakespeare.

Three hours. First semester

A survey of the drama from ancient Greece to Elizabethan England; a study of Shakespeare's early comedies and history plays.

30b. Shakespeare.

Three hours. Second semester.

A study of the later comedies and tragedies.

31. History of the English Language.

Two hours. First semester.

Historical study of English sounds, inflections, and vocabulary. Standards of correctness; current usage. Recommended especially for prospective teachers of English composition.

32. Chaucer.

Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1950-1951.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

34. Seventeenth Century Literature.

Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1949-1950.

Chief intellectual currents in England from the death of Elizabeth to the Restoration, with passing references to the importance of seventeenth century English thought, particularly Puritanism, to the beginnings of American literature. Critical study of the artistic products of the period, with special emphasis on Milton.

35. Poetry of the Romantic Revolt.

Two hours. First semester.

A study of early nineteenth century poetry, with special attention to five poets who "served human liberty": Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats.

36. Recent British and American Poetry.

Two hours. Second semester.

An exploration, on the one hand, of the aesthetic movements of the past generation, and, on the other, of the recent reawakening among poets to the fact that they are "the unacknowledged legislators of the world."

37. Contemporary Drama.

Two hours. First semester. Offered 1949-1950.

A survey of American and British drama since 1890.

38. The Novel.

Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1950-1951.

A study of the development of the novel in England and America.

39. Biography.

Two hours. Second semester.

A study of the development of biographical writing in England and America.

40. Eighteenth Century Literature.

Two hours. First semester.

A rapid survey of the principal English authors between 1700 and 1800 who planted the "fertile seed-plot of ideas" out of which so much of our modern life and thought has developed.

41. Nineteenth Century Prose.

Two hours. Second semester.

Special attention will be paid to the work of Carlyle, Ruskin, and Arnold.

Methods of Teaching English. See Education 49.

FRENCH

PROFESSOR STEVENSON AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR FAGAN

The aim of this department is twofold: first, to give an accurate and practical knowledge of the French language, which will equip the student for teaching French in the secondary schools; and, second,

CATALOGUE

to develop an appreciation of the French spirit, as expressed in literature, and an understanding of the main literary movements of France, which will be of value in any field of literary activity.

Major: Courses 10, 20, 30 and 40 or 41.

Minor: Courses 16, 26, and six additional hours of advanced work.

Those preparing to teach French should take French 10, 20, and six additional hours of advanced work.

For entrance to French 10, the preparatory course 1 or its equivalent (two years of high-school French) will be required. French 20 is a prerequisite for entrance to 30 or 40.

1. Elementary French.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

This course is intended for those who begin French in college. Its aim is to enable the student to write simple French sentences, to carry on a conversation in easy French, and to read French of ordinary difficulty. College credit of six semester hours will be granted for this course if followed by French 10, but it cannot be counted toward a major.

10. First Year College French.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

This is a continuation and extension of course 1, and includes further drill in the principles of grammar, practice in conversation, composition, and dictation, and more extensive reading.

Candidates for this course are required to take the French Placement Test during Freshman Week, to determine the suitability of their preparation.

20. French Literature of the XVI and XVII Centuries.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

A survey of French literary history from the Renaissance to the end of the period of absolute Classicism. Composition and conversation.

30. French Literature of the XVIII and XIX Centuries.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

A continuation of the preceding survey, beginning with the Quarrel of the Ancients and Moderns. Composition and conversation.

40. The French Novel.

Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1949-1950.

A study of the development of this genre in France, special attention being given to the later XIX Century and contemporary novels. Composition and conversation. Courses 20 or 30 are prerequisite to this course.

41. French Drama.

Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1950-1951.

A study of the evolution of the drama in France with extensive reading of XVII, XVIII, and XIX Century plays. Composition and conversation.

Courses 20 or 30 are prerequisite to this course.

Methods of Teaching French. See Education 49.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

GEOLOGY

PROFESSOR LIGHT

20. Historical Geology.

Four hours. Second semester. Offered 1950-1951. Two class periods and four hours laboratory work each week.

A general course in historical and structural geology giving attention to the processes and dynamic agencies by which the crust of the earth has been formed and evolved into its present condition, with special attention to the fossil remains of plants and animals therein contained. The course includes lectures and discussions and laboratory work as well as field studies of material.

GERMAN

PROFESSOR LIETZAU AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR HUTH

Major: German 10, 22, 30, and 40 or 41.

Minor: German 10, 22, and 30 or 40.

I. Introductory

1. Elementary German.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

For students with no previous knowledge of German. Study of grammar and vocabulary based on conversation. Learning and use of idiomatic expressions. The beginning of reading practice.

College credit of six semester hours will be granted for this course only if followed by German 10.

II. Intermediate

10. Modern German Literature.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

Reading of nineteenth and twentieth century literature. Social and historical background.

Practice Courses

11. Intermediate Composition and Conversation.

Two hours. Throughout the year.

Review of grammar; composition and conversation. Required of all teaching majors and minors.

20. Scientific German.

Two hours. Throughout the year.

Translation course for students specializing in science, particularly for students of medicine and chemistry. Not open to major or minor students in German. Prerequisite: German 10.

III. Advanced

21. History of German Literature.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

This course gives a general survey of the development of German Literature from the earliest times up to the nineteenth century. In connection

CATALOGUE

with the Old and Middle High German Period, Richard Wagner's dramas, *der Ring des Nibelungen*, *Tristan und Isolde*, *Parsifal* and *die Meistersinger von Nürnberg* will be read. Required of all teaching majors and minors.

22. Lessing and Schiller.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

Introduction to the classical period of German Literature.

30. The German Drama.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

Theory and development of the German drama with special emphasis on the nineteenth century.

40. The German Novel and Short Story.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

Theory and development of the novel and short story with special emphasis on the nineteenth century.

41. Goethe.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

A study of Goethe's life, of his lyrics, ballads, prose works. Prerequisite: German 22.

GREEK

PROFESSORS RICHIE AND STONECIPHER

The objectives of courses in classical Greek are to obtain a mastery of the basic elements of the language, to secure facility in reading, and to acquire an appreciation of the civilization of ancient Greece and its contribution to modern institutions. The courses in the New Testament Greek are designed to procure efficiency in the handling of the original sources, to acquaint the student with the peculiarities of Koine Greek and with the textual problems, and to prepare for the pursuance of further advanced studies in the seminary and university.

Major: Courses 1, 10 and twelve additional hours.

Minor: Courses 1, 10 and six additional hours.

1. Elementary Greek.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

Study of forms and syntax, with easy prose composition. Selections from Xenophon's *Anabasis*. This course is intended for students who enter college with no Greek.

10. Intermediate Greek.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

Xenophon: *The Anabasis*; selections previously unread, Homer: selections from the *Iliad*; scansion and epic poetry. Herodotus: selections from several of the books.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

20. The Gospel According to John and Selected Readings.

Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1949-1950.

Prerequisite: Greek 1 and 10.

30. The Gospel According to Luke and Selected Readings.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

Prerequisite: Greek 1 and 10.

40. Readings from the Book of Acts and the General Epistles.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

Prerequisite: Greek 1 and 10.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The aim of this department is to develop the student's physical capacity and to maintain his health by encouraging his participation in an all-round program.

In order that the student may gain the fullest benefit from the department's program, a physical and medical examination, including a tuberculin test, under competent physicians, will be required of all entering students.

It is strongly recommended that all entering students undergo a thorough visual examination. The health laws of Pennsylvania require successful vaccination against smallpox.

All first year students are required to attend the course in Hygiene for College Freshmen.

All freshmen and sophomores are required to take two hours of Physical Education a week throughout the year, for which one semester hour's credit will be given each semester.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

RALPH R. MEASE, DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN,
COACH OF MEN'S BASKETBALL AND BASEBALL

12 and 22. For Freshmen and Sophomores.

Two hours. Throughout the year.

Fall season: Instruction and practice in such games and sports as Touch Football, Touch Rugby, Soccer, Tennis, Golf, and Archery.

Winter season: Instruction and practice in such games as Basketball, Badminton, Handball, Fencing, and Volleyball.

Spring season: Instruction and practice in such games and sports as Baseball, Softball, Golf, Tennis, and Archery.

Corrective Physical Education

Special activities are planned for those students who have a physical handicap or deficiency which will not permit them to participate in the more strenuous physical activities.

CATALOGUE

Intramural Activities

Intramural leagues and tournaments are held in the following activities: Touch Football, Tennis, Basketball, Badminton, Handball, Table Tennis, Horseshoes, and Softball.

Intercollegiate Activities

Lebanon Valley College is a member of the Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Athletic Conference and the Eastern Collegiate Athletic Conference. Athletic teams are entered in Intercollegiate competition in Football, Varsity and Junior Varsity Basketball, and Baseball.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

ERNESTINE JAGNESAK SMITH, DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION
FOR WOMEN, DIRECTOR OF HEALTH EDUCATION, AND
COACH OF WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

Students are required to wear the regulation gymnasium outfit. All entering students will receive notification as to the fitting and obtaining this outfit.

Following the physical and medical examination, a postural examination will be given all entering students.

12. Physical Education for Freshmen.

Two hours. Throughout the year.

First semester: Fundamental skills and practice in Field Hockey, Soccer, and Volleyball; Tennis, Archery, Fencing; Conditioning Exercises; Folk and American Square Dancing; Fundamental Rhythmics; Stunts and Tumbling.

Second semester: Fundamental skills and practice in Basketball, Softball, Badminton, Tennis, Archery, Track and Field; Corrective Postural Exercises; Interpretative and Creative Dance; Creative Rhythmics.

12. Physical Education for Sophomores.

Two hours. Throughout the year.

First semester: Advanced skills and practice in Field Hockey, Soccer, Speedball, and Volleyball; Tennis and Paddle Tennis; Fencing and Archery; Individual Corrective Exercises; Fundamental Ballet; Creative Rhythmics.

Second semester: Advanced skills and practice in Basketball, Softball, Speedball; Tennis and Badminton; Archery, Track and Field; Swedish and Danish Gymnastics; Modern Dance.

Women's Athletic Association

All students participating in the intramural and intercollegiate sports program become members of this association, which is sponsored by this department. The aims of the association are to provide wide scope of recreational activities, to sponsor Play Days, and to participate in athletic events offered by other colleges and women's athletic organizations.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Intramural Activities and Sports

All women participating in the intramural program will receive points towards individual awards. The activities are: Field Hockey, Soccer, Volleyball, Basketball, Softball, Tennis, Badminton, Paddle Tennis, Ping Pong, Archery, Hiking, Swimming, and co-recreational sports planned with the men's physical education department.

Intercollegiate Sports

For the student with interest and ability in Field Hockey and Basketball, there are scheduled practice hours at which time the squads work upon techniques, plays and scrimmages for their scheduled games with other colleges. Lebanon Valley College is a member of the National Association of Physical Education.

Recreational Activities

The athletic equipment and facilities of the college are available to all men and women at all times for recreational purposes.

HEALTH EDUCATION FOR MEN AND WOMEN

RALPH MEASE, ERNESTINE JAGNESAK SMITH, ROGER ROBINSON

11. Health Education: Hygiene for College Students.

One hour. Second semester. Required of all Freshmen.

This course aims to give the student adequate knowledge of hygiene and to encourage proper attitudes towards his personal health. The course will include Development Anatomy, Human Anatomy, Human Physiology, Sex Education, Social Hygiene, Community Hygiene, and Safety Education for Drivers.

Standard Course in First Aid

A class will be arranged, meeting once a week during the second semester. American Red Cross certification will be granted upon completion of requirements. Students engaged in any form of public welfare work, part-time or full-time, are urged to attend this course.

Senior Life Saving and Water Safety

Classes will be conducted, during the second semester, under licensed instructors cooperating with authorized swimming pools. American Red Cross certification will be granted upon completion of requirements.

An Instructor's Course will be offered to those completing the Senior Course. Area representatives from National Headquarters, Washington, will give the final work of this course.

CATALOGUE

HISTORY

PROFESSORS MILLER, SHAY, SHENK, AND LAUGHLIN

The aim of the Department of History is to help the student acquire from his study of the past a truer and more comprehensive view of the world in which he lives.

Major: History 10, 40a-40b, 44 and twelve additional semester hours to be selected from the following: History 11, 12, 21, 22, 31 and 32. History 11 and 12 may be substituted for History 10 if the student so desires.

Minor: History 10, 40a-40b and six additional hours.

10. History of Civilization.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

It is the purpose of this course to introduce the student to the principal developments of mankind from early historical times to the present. Emphasis will be laid on the history of Western civilization in its political, social and cultural achievements.

11. Ancient History.

Three hours. First semester.

The history of the Ancient Orient, Greece, and Rome. Stress will be placed on the cultural contributions of the Ancient World.

12. Medieval History.

Three hours. Second semester.

Political, social, and cultural ideas of the Middle Ages will be treated through a study of typical institutions such as the manor, guilds, courts, the church, universities, and monarchical institutions.

21. The Renaissance and Reformation.

Three hours. First semester.

A study of the political, economic, cultural, and religious changes that occurred from the thirteenth to the sixteenth centuries.

22. The French Revolution and Napoleon.

Three hours. Second semester.

A survey of the conditions in seventeenth and eighteenth century Europe which led to the outbreak of Revolution; the events of the Revolution itself; and the effect of the Revolution upon the rest of Europe. Napoleon and the results of his work.

28a-28b. Economic History of Europe.

Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1949-1950. This course will alternate with History 29a-29b.

The course deals with economic developments in Europe from the Middle Ages to the present. Emphasis is laid upon the decline of feudalism, the rise of capitalism, the Industrial Revolution, the agricultural revolution, and the economic background of twentieth century conflicts.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

29a-29b. Economic History of the United States.

Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1950-1951. This course will alternate with History 28a-28b.

A study of the economic background of American History, including the growth of American agricultural and industrial interests, from colonial beginnings to their present day development.

31. Europe from 1815 to 1914.

Three hours. First semester.

A survey of nineteenth century Europe.

32. Europe from 1914 to the Present.

Three hours. Second semester.

A study of World War I and World War II. Attention will be given to the problems involved in the post-war period.

33. History of the Far East.

Three hours. First semester.

A survey designed to acquaint the student with the social, political, economic, and cultural institutions of the Far East prior to 1500 and the subsequent changes growing out of contact with the Western World since that time. Special emphasis will be placed upon the trends since 1500 and particular attention will be devoted to the emergence of Japan from isolation and her development as a world power, the reformation and revolution in China and her struggle for unity, and the rise of Nationalism in Southeastern Asia.

36. History of England and the British Empire.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

A survey of the history of England and the Empire from the earliest time to the present.

38. History of Latin America.

Two hours. Throughout the year.

A survey of the political and cultural development of the Latin American Republics. The period of independence, internal development, and relations with the United States will be emphasized.

40a-40b. Political and Social History of the United States and Pennsylvania.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

A general course in American History with special emphasis on political and social developments. This course is designed to fulfill the state requirements for United States and Pennsylvania history.

42a-42b. American Biography.

One hour. Throughout the year.

A study of the achievements of American men and women who typify important social and political trends. For the year 1947-1948 the selections will be made from the period from 1800-1861.

CATALOGUE

43. History of Pennsylvania.

Three hours. First semester.

A study of the political and social history of Pennsylvania with special emphasis on the different types of settlers and on the contribution of the Commonwealth to the history of the nation.

44. Source Problems in American History.

Two hours. Throughout the year. Open only to History majors.

A course designed to acquaint the student with the use of source material and the methods of historical research.

45. The American Revolution and the Period of the Confederation.

Two hours. First semester. Not offered 1949-1950.

A study of the movement for Independence in the American Colonies and the establishment of the United States of America.

46. The Expansion of the United States.

Two hours. Second semester. Not offered 1949-1950.

A study of the westward movement of the American People.

Methods of Teaching History. See Education 47.

LATIN

PROFESSOR STONECIPHER

The purpose of the Latin Department is twofold, professional and cultural.

Professionally, its design is to give proper training to prospective teachers of the secondary schools and to lay the foundation for the higher professional training of the university.

Culturally, it is intended to introduce the student to the field of Latin literature, and through it to those elements of Graeco-Roman culture upon which modern civilization is largely based.

Major: Latin 11, 20, 42 and nine additional hours.

Minor: Latin 11, 20, 42 and three additional hours.

Those preparing to teach Latin should take Latin 11, 20, 42, and two additional hours of advanced work.

NOTE: Courses listed below will be given when there is sufficient demand.

10. Subfreshman Latin.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

For those who have had two years of preparation. Reading of high school grade, syntax, and composition.

11. Freshman Latin.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

The reading of Sallust's *Catiline*, Cicero's *De Senectute* or *De Amicitia*, and selections from Pliny's *Letters*. Study of syntax from text and grammar; Roman life and institutions; graded exercises in prose composition.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

20. Readings from Livy, Horace, and Catullus.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

Study of syntax, style, and the history of Latin literature. Latin 11 prerequisite.

30. Seneca.

Three hours. First semester.

Selections from the *Epistulae Morales*; study of style; Roman philosophic thought. Latin 20 prerequisite.

31. Vergil.

Three hours. Second semester.

Readings from Books VII-XII of the *Aeneid* and other works of Vergil. Latin 20 prerequisite.

40. Cicero.

Three hours. First semester.

Selections from his *Letters*; study of Cicero's life as reflected in his correspondence. Latin 20 prerequisite.

41. Mediaeval Latin.

Three hours. Second semester.

Such readings are selected from this field as to acquaint the student with the development of the Latin language and literature after the classical period. Latin 20 prerequisite.

42. Latin Composition.

Two hours. Throughout the year.

Graded exercises in prose composition, attention also being given to correct pronunciation and oral expression. Required in majors and minors.

Methods of Teaching Latin. See Education 49.

MATHEMATICS

PROFESSORS ALDRICH, ERICKSON AND GRIMM;

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BOND

Major: Courses 20, 33, 34, 35, 40, Physics 20 and 21 and eight additional hours to be selected from the following: Mathematics 46, 42, 28, 47, 32, 44.

Minor: Courses 20, 33, 34 and any additional four semester hours.

A major in Mathematics may lead to either the B.S. or A.B. degree. If the B.S. is desired, the candidate must take the general requirements for the degree (see p. 42), and must select as his minor either Biology, Chemistry, or Physics.

If the A.B. is desired, the candidate must take the general requirements for that degree (see p. 42), and may take his minor in any department other than those named in the preceding paragraph.

CATALOGUE

Those preparing to teach Mathematics should take Mathematics 20, 33, 34, and four additional hours of advanced work.

Courses 13 and 14 are not open to upper-classmen without special permission.

13. College Algebra.

Three hours. First semester.

Minimum contents: Factoring, fractions, exponents and radicals, logarithms, linear and simultaneous linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of quadratic equations, variation, binomial theorem, theory of equations through Hoerner's method.

14. Plane Trigonometry.

Three hours. Second semester.

Definitions of trigonometric functions, right and oblique triangles, computation of distances and heights, development of trigonometric formulae, and DeMoivre's theorem.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 13 or its equivalent.

16. Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

Five hours. Second semester.

This course is designed for those planning to enter the armed services. Emphasis will be placed upon use of tables and computation. Applications will be made to firing problems and navigations.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 13 or its equivalent.

17. Mathematical Analysis.

Four hours. First semester.

Includes a short review of high school algebra and logarithms, followed by a study of trigonometric functions as applied to solutions of identities, triangles, and DeMoivre's theorem.

Prerequisite: 1½ years of high school algebra and 1 year of plane geometry.

18. Mathematical Analysis.

Four hours. Second semester.

A study of functions involving the straight line, circle, ellipse, parabola, hyperbola, and other higher plane curves in rectangular and polar coordinates. Also includes sufficient solid analytical geometry to prepare student for applications of same in multiple integrals of calculus.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 17 or its equivalent.

19. Mathematics of Finance.

Three hours. Second semester.

The course seeks to present the mathematical principles and operations used in financial work. A detailed study of compound interest, compound discount, and annuities is undertaken. Application of these principles is then made to practical problems of amortization, sinking funds, depreciation, valuations of bonds, and building and loan associations.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 13.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

20. Analytic Geometry.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

The equations of the straight line, circle, ellipse, parabola and hyperbola are studied, numerous examples are solved, and as much of the higher plane curves and of the geometry of space is covered as time will permit.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 13 and 14 (or 16), or the equivalent.

24. Plane Surveying.

Three hours. Second semester.

A study of the instruments, field work, computing areas, plotting and drafting, leveling, etc.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 13 and 14 or its equivalent.

28. Advanced Algebra.

Three hours. Second semester.

Covering mathematical induction, logarithms, arithmetic and geometric progressions, permutations, combinations, probability, complex numbers, and additional material depending on whether the course is to be used as a prerequisite for course 32 or 44.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 13 and 14 or the equivalent.

32. Mathematical Statistics.

Three hours. Second semester.

Covering graphic representation, averages, dispersion and skewness, correlation, curve fitting, normal probability curve, index numbers.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 28 or its equivalent.

33. Differential Calculus.

Three hours. First semester.

Differentiation of algebraic and transcendental functions, maxima and minima, rates, some anti-derivatives.

34. Integral Calculus.

Three hours. Second semester.

Formal integration rules and applications, constant of integration, the definite integral with applications to surfaces, volumes, work, and centroid, multiple integration, and some partial derivatives.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 20.

35. Advanced Calculus.

Three hours. First semester, 1950-1951.

Review of differential and integral calculus with further investigations of multiple integration, partial derivatives, hyperbolic functions, expansion of series and elementary differential equations.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 34.

40. Differential Equations.

Two hours. First and second semesters.

A course in the elements of differential equations.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 33, 34 and 35.

CATALOGUE

42. Projective Geometry.

Two hours. Throughout the year.

This course is a synthetic treatment of the elements of projective geometry. A knowledge of elementary analytic geometry is presupposed on the part of the student.

44. Vector Analysis.

Three hours. Second semester.

A first course in vector analysis with application to geometry and physics. Prerequisite: Mathematics 28, 33 and 34.

46. Analytical Mechanics.

Two hours. Throughout the year.

Resolution of force, two and three force pieces, center of gravity, acceleration, moment of inertia, friction.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 33, 34 and Physics 20, 21.

47. Theory of Equations.

Three hours. First semester.

This course is based on Dickson's First Course in the Theory of Equations.

MUSIC

PROFESSORS GILLESPIE, RUTLEDGE, BENDER, CARMEAN,
KAHO AND STACHOW

Music is recognized as having a proper place in a liberal education. Three types of participants are necessary to create a concert: composer, performer, listener. The following courses, available to students in the liberal arts, are intended primarily to promote the appreciation of music and furnish the intelligent listener.

Minor: Twenty semester hours, of which at least four hours must be in applied music. The selection of courses must be supervised and approved by the Music Department adviser.

Courses in applied music will not be credited toward any degree except the Bachelor of Science in Music, unless they are taken as part of a full minor in music.

For courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Music Education see pages 95-97.

The following courses may be taken as electives for credit toward any degree conferred by the college.

Sight Reading 10, 11, 20.

Three hours per week each. Two hours credit each.

Beginning with 10 singing simple melodies, simple part singing, and unaltered intervals, the course continues through 11 and 20, becoming increasingly difficult in each phase, culminating in oratorio singing.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Dictation 10.

Three hours per week. Two hours credit. First semester.

Dictation of melodies, intervals, and harmonic.

Dictation 11.

Three hours per week. Two hours credit. Second semester.

Continued dictation of intervals and melodies, with addition of modulations and harmonic dictation.

Dictation 20.

Three hours per week. Two hours credit. First semester.

Addition of chromatic dictation.

Harmony 10.

Three hours. First semester.

Fundamentals of music notation, both tonal and rhythmic. Beginning written four part harmony, including simple triads.

Harmony 11.

Three hours. Second semester.

Inversions of simple triads, seventh chord and its inversions. Original work, and study of form and analysis.

Harmony 20.

Two hours. First semester.

Continued inversions of the seventh chord, chromatic harmony and modulations. Original work.

Harmony 30.

Two hours. Second semester.

Harmonization of melodies and transposition at the piano.

Harmony 31.

Two hours. Second semester.

Original compositions in various vocal and instrumental forms.

Harmony 40.

Two hours. One semester.

Elementary work in strict counterpoint (five species in Two Part and Three Part Counterpoint).

History and Appreciation of Music 30.

Three hours. First semester.

History of music from the beginning of time to the Romantic Period.

History and Appreciation of Music 31.

Three hours. Second semester.

A study of music from the Romantic Period to the present day.

Pageantry 30.

Two hours. First semester.

CATALOGUE

ORIENTATION

1. Freshman Orientation.

One hour. First semester.

Lectures and personal conferences designed to help students meet the problems, social as well as academic, that confront them on entering college.

PHILOSOPHY

PROFESSOR EHRHART

Philosophy concerns itself with spiritual values and the relation of these values to the problems of life. The paramount function of courses in philosophy is to correlate spiritual values with scientific and all other curricular values in so far as they touch the problems of life.

Major: Philosophy 10, 11, 20a-20b, 30, 31 and seven additional semester hours.

Minor: Philosophy 10, 11, 20a-20b, 30 and four additional semester hours.

10. Introduction to Philosophy.

Three hours. First semester.

This course is intended to introduce beginners to the basic problems and theories of philosophy and quicken them to some appreciation of the role played by philosophy in the whole movement of civilization, while at the same time giving them at least an inkling of the work of the greatest thinkers and arousing in them a desire to go to the sources.

11. Inductive and Deductive Logic.

Three hours. Second semester.

This course is intended to furnish the student with a knowledge of the laws of correct thinking, the purpose and place of the syllogism in the processes of thinking, and the detection of fallacies in thinking.

20a. Ancient and Medieval Philosophy.

Three hours. First semester.

In this course the aim will be (1) to trace the development of philosophy, pointing out what of permanent value each system as it arose contributed toward a final solution of the nature of being, and (2) to show the interaction between philosophic thought and the practical life of the period during which it flourished.

20b. Modern Philosophy.

Three hours. Second semester. A continuation of 20a.

25. Philosophy in America.

Two hours. First semester. Open to all students.

A critical history of ideas in the United States from the Puritans till today. In this country, as often elsewhere, philosophy has been integral to the general life of the nation. A study of both general and religious views.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

30. Ethics.

Two hours. Open to juniors and seniors.

The aim of this course is to acquaint the student with the academic ethical problems, and to effect an awakening and a strengthening of the moral sense.

31. Philosophy of Religion.

Three hours. Second semester.

The purpose of this course is to properly correlate scientific and philosophic truths with religion, to inquire into the validity of religious knowledge, and to seek a philosophical basis for an adequate religious viewpoint.

32. Contemporary Philosophy.

Two hours. First semester. Offered 1949-1950.

The living philosophers of the various nations are studied. The new problems which have arisen for them, and the old problems in which they continued to be interested, will be considered, as well as their proffered solutions.

33. Plato.

Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1949-1950.

A study of the main conceptions of Platonic philosophy as they are found in the Platonic dialogues. Reading and discussion of the more important dialogues, and a consideration of their influence on Christian philosophy.

40. Metaphysics.

Two hours. First semester. Offered 1950-1951.

An inquiry into the nature of first principles and a critical examination of such questions as the nature and reality of universals, externals and internal relations, the one and the many, appearance and reality, the relation of body and mind, freedom and necessity, causation.

41. Aesthetics.

Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1950-1951.

A historical survey of the philosophy of the beautiful, the correlation of the same with the development of the fine arts, and a consideration of fundamental principles of criticism.

Political Theory. See Political Science 40.

Psychology of Religion. See Psychology 34.

PHYSICS

PROFESSORS GRIMM AND ALDRICH

Major: Physics 20, 21, 32, 33, 43, 45, Mathematics 46 and any eight additional hours.

Minor: Physics 20, 21 and any ten additional semester hours.

CATALOGUE

20. General College Physics.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

Three hours lectures and recitations per week. This course will be a thorough investigation of the fundamental principles of physical science, and is especially intended as a preparation for advanced courses in Physics, and for those interested in the practical applications of physical laws and principles. When accompanied by Physics 21, it meets the minimum requirements of those who are candidates for the bachelor's degree in science and for admission to the Medical Schools.

21. General Physics Laboratory.

Two hours. Throughout the year.

Laboratory work associated with the subject matter of Physics 20. This course should accompany Physics 20.

30. Mechanics.

Three hours. First semester.

This course will be a thorough investigation of the mechanics of solids, liquids, gases, and sound. Prerequisite: Physics 20, 21.

31. Mechanics Laboratory.

Two hours. First semester.

Experimental work in precise measurements. Conventional experiments with momentum, rotation, and physical moduli of materials.

32. Magnetism and Electricity.

Three hours. First semester.

This course will be a thorough consideration of the laws of the electric and magnetic fields and the power applications of electricity as direct and low frequency alternating currents.

33. Electrical Measurements.

Two hours. Throughout the year.

Measurements of potential, current, resistance, capacity, and inductance in the field of direct currents and of alternating currents at low and high frequencies. This course should accompany Physics 32 and 46, and may be divided into two parts.

43. Light: Optics and Spectroscopy.

Three hours. First semester.

This course will be concerned with the nature of light and its transmission through various media including reflection, refraction, and dispersion. Prerequisite: Physics 20, 21.

44. Optics Laboratory.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

Experimental work with reflection, refraction, and dispersion of light. This course should accompany Physics 43 and Physics 45.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

45. Modern Physics.

Three hours. Second semester.

An investigation of the application of physical principles to molecular, atomic, and electronic phenomena. Recent developments in nuclear physics.

46. High Frequency Alternating Currents—Electronics and Radio

Three hours. Second semester.

The generation of high frequency alternating currents and their application to radio transmission and its associated equipment.

47. Heat and Thermodynamics.

Three hours. Second semester.

The theory of heat, kinetic theory of gases, and the laws of thermodynamics.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

See Sociology and Political Science.

PSYCHOLOGY

PROFESSORS COOPER, FAGAN, FEIG AND EHRHART

The courses offered by the department are designed (1) to give the student insight into his own mental processes and practical guidance in the art of living, not only in the school community but also in the more complex realm of human relationships outside; (2) to develop an increasing understanding of the factors determining human behavior and the ability to deal wisely in human relations; (3) to afford a knowledge of the basic facts and principles of psychology and an awareness of their applicability to the solution of contemporary problems; and (4) to provide an acquaintance with essential methods and techniques in psychology as a preparation for graduate study in that field.

Major: Psychology 20, 30, 32, 35, 40, 41 and six additional hours.

Minor: Psychology 20, 30, 35 and nine additional hours.

20. General Psychology.

Three hours. First semester. Restricted to sophomores and upper classmen except by consent of the departmental adviser.

A beginning course in general psychology, designed to acquaint the student with the fundamental psychological principles and their application in daily life.

Lectures and discussions.

21. Psychology of Childhood.

Three hours. Second semester.

A study of the psychological development of the child from the beginning of life to adolescence. Throughout the course emphasis is placed upon practical problems of child care and training. Topics considered

CATALOGUE

include the development of proper physical and health habits, children's questions, religious and sex instruction, emotional and personality problems, problems of family life and relationships, behavior problems and discipline, and problems of school life and relationships.

Lectures, assigned readings, and panel discussions.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

22. Mental Hygiene.

Three hours. Second semester.

A study of wholesome and effective personality adjustments, including the causes and treatment of the more common social and emotional maladjustments.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

23. Educational Psychology.

Three hours. Second semester.

A psychological study of the nature of the learner and the nature of the learning process. It includes such topics as individual differences, motivation, emotion, and transfer of training.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

30. Applied Psychology.

Three hours. First semester.

A survey of the applications of psychology to the various fields of human relations. Among the areas covered are vocational guidance, human adjustment, public opinion and propaganda, industry, business, work and efficiency, and clinical practice.

Lectures, discussions, special reports, and field trips.

Prerequisites: Psychology 20 and one other course in Psychology.

31. Psychology of Adolescence.

Three hours. First semester.

A study of the individual's development from childhood to maturity. Characteristic features of physical, intellectual, social, emotional, and moral and religious growth are considered in detail, with practical application to problems of educational, vocational, and heterosexual adjustment.

Lectures, discussions, assigned readings, and case studies.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

32. Abnormal Psychology.

Three hours. Second semester.

An introduction to the study of abnormal behavior, including such topics as hysteria, multiple personality, hypnosis, analysis of nervous and mental maladjustments, and a study of psychological processes as they occur in the more marked forms of derangement.

Prerequisites: Psychology 20 and one other course in Psychology.

33. Social Psychology.

Three hours. First semester.

A study of psychological facts and principles and their application to problems arising from the interaction of individuals and groups in modern society. The biological and social foundations of human behavior, factors influencing social adjustment and interaction, the main types of social institutions, and major areas of social conflict are considered with a view to the formulation of concrete solutions to selected problems of major concern.

Lectures, discussions, and assigned readings with emphasis upon their social significance.

Prerequisites: Psychology 20 and one other course in Psychology.

34. Psychology of Religion.

Three hours. First semester.

The growth of religion in the life of the individual is subject to certain psychological laws. This course seeks to acquaint the student with such laws for use in facilitating religious growth.

Lectures and discussions.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

35. Experimental Psychology.

Three hours. Second semester. Required of all students with a Major or a Minor in Psychology. Open to others only by consent of the departmental adviser.

This course introduces the student to the most important methods and techniques of research in psychology and to a number of the notable experiments in the field. Throughout the course the requirements of scientific method and the principle of "learning by doing" are emphasized.

One hour of lecture or lecture-demonstration and four hours of laboratory work per week.

Prerequisites: Psychology 20 and two additional courses in the department, preferably including Psychology 30.

40. Systematic Psychology.

Three hours. Second semester. Alternates with Psychology 41. Offered 1950-1951. Required of all students majoring in the department. Open also to students with a Minor in Psychology.

A survey of the major contemporary schools of thought in psychology. The schools studied include functionalism, structuralism, associationism, behaviorism, dynamic psychology, Gestalt psychology, psychoanalysis and related schools, purposivism, and organismic and personalistic psychology.

Lectures, discussions, assigned readings, and special reports.

Prerequisites: Psychology 20 and two other courses in Psychology.

41. Methods of Clinical Psychology.

Three hours. Second semester. Alternates with Psychology 40. Offered 1949-1950. Required of all students majoring in the department. Open to others only by consent of the departmental adviser.

This course is designed to meet the needs of the student who is planning to specialize in psychology by acquainting him with the major types of educational and behavior problems, and with the most important

CATALOGUE

techniques of individual diagnosis and treatment currently employed. Widely used individual tests and scales, projective techniques, and psychotherapeutic methods are studied in detail.

Lectures, demonstrations, and practical work.

Prerequisites: Psychology 20, 30, 35, and two additional courses in the department.

RELIGION

PROFESSOR RICHIE

In times of great national crisis it is the duty and task of religion to develop and promote the moral and spiritual life of the college and nation. This department aims to increase the appreciation of the religious influence of ancient leaders and to evaluate the power and worth of Biblical customs, thoughts, and patterns in modern life. The general student body as well as ministerial students are encouraged to pursue advanced studies and apply the principles of Christianity to the solution of individual, national, and world problems.

Major: Religion 10, 32, Philosophy 31, Psychology 34 and twelve additional semester hours.

Minor: Religion 10, 20, 30, 32 and eight additional semester hours.

10a-10b. Introduction to English Bible.

Two hours. Throughout the year. Required of all college freshmen.

An appreciative and historical survey of the literature of the Old and New Testaments.

20. The Prophets.

Two hours. First semester. Offered 1949-1950.

A study of the lives of the major and minor prophets, and an analysis of their contributions to the ethical and religious thought of the Old Testament.

21. The History and Religion of the Hebrews.

Two hours. First semester.

The purpose of this course is to furnish the student with a true perspective of the religious growth of the Hebrews during the period of the Old Testament.

30. Life and Epistles of Paul.

Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1949-1950.

The life and epistles of Paul, and the practices, problems, and beliefs of the early church.

31. The Christian Church.

Two hours. First semester. Offered 1949-1950.

A study of the growth of Christianity beyond the primitive church, with special emphasis on the origin and growth of denominations,

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

32. The Teachings of Jesus.

Two hours. First and second semester. Offered yearly. Required of all college seniors.

This course attempts an intensive study of the religious concepts of Jesus as set forth in the Gospels.

40. Principles of Religious Education.

Two hours. First semester.

A fundamental course investigating some of the theories, principles, and problems of Religious Education.

41. The Church School.

Two hours. Second semester.

A study of the principles, problems, and methods in the organization and administration of the Sunday School, Church Vacation School, and Week Day School of Religion.

42. The History of Religion.

Two hours. Second semester.

This course is intended to provide the student with the facts concerning the rise and development of religion in general. The historical view is followed throughout.

43. Biblical Archaeology.

Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1949-1950.

The course reviews the findings of the explorer, excavator, and scholar in the field of Archaeology, and attempts to evaluate their contribution to and illumination of Bible facts and teachings.

Philosophy of Religion. See Philosophy of Religion 31.

Psychology of Religion. See Psychology 34.

RUSSIAN

DR. KOSTRUBA

1. Elementary Russian.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

This course is intended for those who begin Russian in college. Its aim is to enable students to write simple Russian sentences, to carry on everyday conversation in Russian, and to read easy stories in Russian. Drill in translation and grammar.

10. First Year College Russian.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

A continuation and development of Russian 1. Drill in grammar, conversation, and composition. The reading of fragments of classical novels, fables, and geographical descriptions.

20. Russian Literature of the Nineteenth Century.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

Reading of selections of poetry and prose. Grammar review, composition and conversation.

CATALOGUE

SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

PROFESSOR LAUGHLIN, MR. WOLFGANG

The aim of the department is to prepare students for citizenship by acquainting them with the principles and problems of human associations within the several fields of specialized study. The courses are intended to be utilitarian as well as cultural.

Major: Political Science 10a-10b, Economics 20, Sociology 20, 21, Political Science 21 and three hours of approved electives.

Minor: Political Science 10a-10b, Economics 20, Sociology 20, 21. Those preparing to teach Social Science should take Political Science 10a-10b, Economics 20, Sociology 20, 21.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

10a-10b. American Government and Politics.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

An introduction to the study of government in the United States. A study of the relationships which exist between municipal, state, and national government, a comparison of the governmental powers exercised by each of these units, and a consideration of the institutions through which these functions are exercised. Some attention is devoted to current world affairs.

This course is a prerequisite, or a corequisite, to all other courses in the field.

20. Comparative Government.

Three hours. First semester.

A comparative study of the important governmental systems of the world, both democratic and authoritarian. Comparisons and contrasts are made between unitary and federal forms. Special study is made of the governmental system in force in the Soviet Union.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

21. Foreign Relations.

Three hours. Second semester.

The study of the history and development of the foreign policy of the United States constitutes the background of the course. Special emphasis is placed on contemporary world politics and on the current position of our nation in international relations.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

30. Political Parties in the United States.

Three hours. First semester.

A study of the history and origins of political parties, their organization, development, and methods of operation, leaders, machines and bosses, campaigns and platforms.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

31. American Constitutional Government.

Three hours. Second semester.

A study of the growth and development of the Constitution through the medium of judicial construction. Recent decisions illustrating its application to new conditions of the present age, and proposals for court modification, are given particular attention.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

40. Political Theory.

Three hours. One semester.

A survey of the different philosophies and theories of government, ancient and modern, with special reference to political philosophy since the sixteenth century.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

SOCIOLOGY

Major: Sociology 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, 33, 41.

Minor: Sociology 20, 21, 22 and ten additional hours.

20. Introductory Sociology.

Three hours. First semester.

The nature of man's social heritage, the bearing of group life upon the individual's personality, the development of social institutions and community life, and the forces involved in social change and reorganization are the principal topics studied in this course.

21. Modern Social Problems.

Three hours. Second semester.

This course deals with the preventive and remedial aspects of current social problems such as neglected children, widowhood, divorce, old age, poverty, unemployment, illegitimacy, poor health, housing, race, juvenile delinquency.

22. Marriage and the Family.

Two hours. Second semester.

The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with the history and general social problems of the family, to aid in preparation for marriage, and to offer counseling services to those already married.

30. Criminology.

Three hours. Second semester.

A study of the causes of crime and the treatment of criminals; criminal behavior; the police system and the criminal courts; treatment of juvenile offenders; punishment, probation, parole, and reform. Observation and criticism of social agencies dealing with the crime problem is required.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites.

31. Introduction to Social Work.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

A pre-professional course dealing with the nature and requirements of

CATALOGUE

the different fields of social work. Observation of the work of private and public agencies in the locality serving this field is required.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites.

32. Public Opinion.

Two hours. One semester.

An analysis of the nature and sources of contemporary public opinion, with special attention to types of censorship and to modern propaganda devices.

Lectures, readings, research papers.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites.

33. Social Institutions.

Three hours. First semester.

A study of the organization of contemporary American society with special emphasis on institutions such as the church, the family, economic and governmental organizations, and the school. An analysis is made of the interrelationship of these institutions and of their place in American culture.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites.

40. Population.

Two hours. One semester.

A study of the size, growth, composition, and distribution of the peoples of the earth. Emphasis is placed on the social significance of the nature and change of population.

This course will alternate with Sociology 32.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites.

41. Social Research.

Three hours. Second semester.

A study of the theory and application of research methods in social investigation.

Open only to seniors with a major in sociology.

42. Rural Sociology.

Two hours. Throughout the year.

This course deals with the population composition, institutions, and problems of rural life; with the attitudes, structure, and organization of rural communities; with the processes of social change as found in rural areas.

Field work will be required.

Prerequisites: Sociology 20, 21.

SPANISH

PROFESSOR STEVENSON, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR FAGAN
AND MRS. FRANK

1. Elementary Spanish.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

This course is intended for those who begin Spanish in college. Its aim is to enable students to write simple Spanish sentences, to carry on a

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

conversation in easy Spanish, and to read Spanish of ordinary difficulty. College credit of six semester hours will be granted for this course if followed by Spanish 10.

10. First Year College Spanish.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

This is a continuation and extension of course 1 and includes further drill in the principles of grammar, practice in conversation, composition, and dictation, and more extensive reading.

For entrance to Spanish 10, the preparatory course 1 or its equivalent (two years of high-school Spanish) will be required.

20. Spanish Literature of the Nineteenth Century.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

Novels and plays will be studied and discussed in class or reported upon. Composition and conversation.

30. Spanish Literature of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.

Three hours. Throughout the year.

A survey course with emphasis on the works of Cervantes and the great dramatists. Composition and conversation.

Summer School, Extension, and Evening Courses

Through summer sessions, extension classes, and evening classes, Lebanon Valley College has for many years enabled teachers, state employees, and others in active employment to attend college courses and secure academic degrees. By a careful selection of courses made in consultation with the heads of departments in the College, a student can meet the course and residence requirements for a baccalaureate degree.

Students in regular attendance may, by taking summer school courses, meet the requirements for the bachelor's degree in three years.

Courses in the following subjects will be offered in the Summer School of 1949, and in extension and evening classes in 1949-1950: Biology, Business Administration, Chemistry, Economics, Education (including Visual Education), English, French, German, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Religion, and Sociology.

Extension classes are offered in the Central School Building, Forster Street, Harrisburg, on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings from 7:00 to 9:00 P.M.

Extension and evening classes will begin during the week of September 26, 1949.

For details pertaining to Summer School, write to Professor D. Clark Carmean.

For details pertaining to Extension and Evening Courses, write to Dr. G. A. Richie.

Special Plans of Study in Preparation for Professions

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS

ADVISER: DR. LOTZ

Plan of course leading to the degree of B.S. in Business Administration.

	Hours Credit
First Year	
Orientation 11, Health Education 11	2
Political Science 10a-10b	6
Economic Geography 10	3
Introduction to Business Administration	3
Mathematics 13 or 14, and 19	6
English 10a-10b	6
French 10 or German 10, or Spanish 10, or Russian 10 (See p. 42, n. 2)	6
Physical Education	2
	34
Second Year	
Religion 10a-10b	4
Economics 20	6
Principles of Accounting 20	6
English 20a-20b	6
Chemistry 10, or Physics 20 and 21, or Biology 12	8
Statistics 21	3
Physical Education	2
	35
Third Year	
Business Law 31	6
Money and Banking 30	3
Marketing 31	3
Economic History of the United States or Economic History of Europe	6
Psychology 20	3
Electives	13
	34
Fourth Year	
Transportation 40	3
Corporation Finance and Investments	6
Industrial Organization and Management	3
Religion 32 and Philosophy 30	4
Electives	15
	31

CATALOGUE

Students may elect from the following: History of Economic Thought; Transportation; Public Finance; Labor Problems; Economics of Consumption; Contemporary Economic Problems; Cost Accounting; Auditing; Income-Tax Accounting; Advanced Accounting; C.P.A. Accounting; Insurance; Industrial Production; Salesmanship; Personnel Management; Principles of Real Estate; Sales Management; Principles of Advertising; International Economics; Advanced Statistics. On consultation with the adviser, electives may be selected in another field.

CHEMISTRY

ADVISER: DR. BENDER

Plan of course leading to the degree of B.S. in Chemistry:

	Hours Credit	
	1st Sem.	2d Sem.
First Year		
English 10a-10b	3	3
Mathematics 13 and 14	3	3
German 1 ¹ or 10 or 20	3	3
Religion 10a-10b	2	2
Chemistry 10	4	4
Orientation 11, Health Education 11	1	1
Physical Education	1	1
Second Year		
Mathematics 20	3	3
Biology 18	4	4
Economics 20	3	3
Chemistry 20 and 21	4	4
Physical Education	1	1
Elective	2 or 3	2 or 3
Third Year		
Mathematics 33 and 34	4	4
Physics 20, 21	4	4
Chemistry 22	4	4
Chemistry 33	—	3
Elective	5	2
Fourth Year		
Psychology 20	3	—
Chemistry 30 and 31	4	4
Chemistry 40	4	4
Elective	4	8

It is recommended that electives be chosen from the following courses: Biology 21, Mathematics 40, second-year Physics, and Chemistry 32 and 41. For those who will do post-graduate work and may become candidates for the Ph.D. degree it is advisable to acquire a reading knowledge of French or Russian.

¹ If German 1 is taken the first year it may be followed by German 10.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

REGULAR PRE-MEDICAL COURSE

ADVISERS: DR. DERICKSON AND DR. BENDER

The following courses of study are outlined for those desiring to qualify for admission to medical schools.

The work offered for a two-year course includes the subjects specified by the Bureau of Professional Education of the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction as the minimum requirement for admission to any medical school.

The four-year course includes all of the subjects required for admission to the medical schools which require a collegiate degree for admission and fulfills the requirements of the College for the Bachelor of Science degree. The student ranks as a Pre-Medical Major.¹

The student should maintain a standard of not less than "B" in required courses in order to obtain the recommendation of the college for admission to a medical school.

In addition to the courses outlined the student is advised to read the following:

Locy, *Biology and its Makers*; Stieglitz, *Chemistry in Medicine*; Mendel, *Nutrition: The Chemistry of Life*; Garrison, *History of Medicine*.

Current Biological Literature including Journals of Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology.

Bio-Chemistry by such authors as Bodansky, Hawk, Gortner.

Four-Year Course

First Year	Hours Credit	Second Year	Hours Credit
Religion 10a-10b	4	Biology 18	8
Chemistry 10	8	Chemistry 20 and 21	8
English 10a-10b	6	English 20a-20b	6
French 10 or		Psychology 20	3
German 10 ² (See p. 42, n. 2)	6	Physical Education	2
Mathematics 13 and 14 ...	6	Elective	7
Physical Education	2		<u>34</u>
Orientation 11, Health			
Education 11	2		
	<u>34</u>		
Third Year	Hours Credit	Fourth Year	Hours Credit
Biology 48a-48b	8	Biology 31, 32 or 45	8
Economics 20 or		Chemistry 22	8
Sociology 20 and 21	6	History (See p. 42, n. 3) ...	6
Physics 20 and 21	8	Religion 32, and	
Elective	12	Philosophy 30	4
	<u>34</u>	Elective	8
			<u>34</u>

¹ The major-minor requirements may be fulfilled by completing 40 hours in Biology and Chemistry of which at least 16 hours must be completed in each department.

² A few medical schools require both French and German.

CATALOGUE

PRE-NURSING, PRE-LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY, PRE-DENTAL, PRE-VETERINARY COURSES

The need of each applicant is considered individually. The course outlined for them will include the subjects prescribed or recommended by the professional school which they expect to enter.

PRE-THEOLOGICAL

ADVISER: DR. RICHIE

The following schedule is required of students planning to enter the Christian Ministry:

First Year	Hours Credit	Third Year	Hours Credit
Religion 10a-10b	4	Religion 31 and 42	4
English 10a-10b	6	Philosophy 30	2
Greek 1	6	History (if not taken before)	6
Philosophy 10 and 11	6	Greek 20 (unless another major is elected)	6
Choice of:		Electives	14
Biology 12			—
Chemistry 10			32
Physics 20 and 21	8		
Orientation 11	1		
Health Education 11	1		
Physical Education	2		
	—		
	34		
Second Year	Hours Credit	Fourth Year	Hours Credit
Religion 20 and 30	4	Psychology 34	3
English 20a-20b	6	Philosophy 31	3
Greek 10	6	Greek 30 (unless another major is elected)	6
Philosophy 20a-20b	6	Electives	18
Psychology 20	3		—
Physical Education	2		30
Electives	7		
	—		
	34		

Students are advised to elect such courses in Philosophy, History, Science, Social Science, English, Economics, and Education as will give a thorough, basic preparation for the advanced studies offered by the theological seminaries.

Students who plan to enter Bonebrake Theological Seminary must have twelve or more hours credit in college Greek if they wish to elect Greek in the Seminary.

TEACHING

ADVISER: DR. FEIG

Five-year Plan for Teacher Education

In anticipation of the time when a fifth year of college work may be required of secondary teachers, Lebanon Valley College has so arranged sequences of courses that its students may, upon graduation, continue graduate courses in the Schools of Education of the University of Pennsylvania and Temple University without loss of time or credits in securing the master's degree. Lebanon Valley College will continue to offer work leading to the granting of the provisional certificate; and, for teachers who do not desire a master's degree, such work as is at present required for the college permanent certificate.

Certification Requirements

Certification requirements in the various states make it imperative that prospective teachers begin planning their work during the freshman year in college. The planning should take into consideration two factors;

- A. Requirements in professional courses.
- B. Requirements in academic subject matter.

Requirements in Professional Courses

The following professional courses are designed to meet the Pennsylvania requirements for certification:

A. Education 20. Three hours. This course, which is prerequisite to other courses in Education, should be taken the first semester in the sophomore year.

B. Psychology 23. Three hours. Prerequisite: Psychology 20. It is suggested that Psychology 20 be taken the first semester of the sophomore year and Psychology 23 the second semester.

C. Education 32. Three hours. To be taken the first semester, junior year.

D. Education 47. Three hours. To be taken the second semester, junior year.

E. Education 40a-40b. Six hours. Prerequisites: Education 13, 123, 133, Psychology 23.

F. History 40a-40b. Three hours.

In addition to the foregoing professional requirements, the State requires at least three hours in a basic course on American History with emphasis on Pennsylvania. This is met by one or two semesters of History 40a-40b.

Students wishing to major in Education or to meet requirements in other states should consult with Dr. Feig before beginning their professional work.

Requirements in Academic Subject Matter

A. Students can be certified in the following secondary school subjects: English, French, German, Latin, Spanish, History, Social Science, Mathematics, Physical Science, and Biological Science. At least eighteen hours of

CATALOGUE

credit in the various fields are required for certification to teach in those fields.

B. The following programs are designed to meet Pennsylvania requirements in the respective subject matter fields:

1. English: 10a-10b, 20a-20b, 30a or 30b, 21a.
2. French: 10, 20, six hours advanced work.
3. German: 10, 20, six hours advanced work.
4. Latin: 11, 20, 42, two hours elective.
5. Spanish: 1, 10, 20. Students who present two years of high-school Spanish will waive Spanish 1. In that case six additional hours will be needed to meet certification requirements.
6. Mathematics: 20, 33, 34, four hours elective.
7. History: 11, 40a-40b, six hours of European history, and three hours of American history.
8. Social Science: Economics 20, Political Science 10a-10b, Sociology 20, 21.
9. Social Studies: Teachers certified in Social Studies can teach history and social science. Students will be recommended for certification in this field upon satisfactory completion of History 40a-40b, six hours of European history, Economics 20, Political Science 10a-10b, and Sociology 20 or 21.
10. Physical Sciences: Chemistry 10, Physics 20 and 21, two hours elective in either field.
11. Biological Sciences: Biology 18, 28a-28b, 38a-38b.
12. Science: Teachers certified in Science can teach Physical and Biological Sciences. Students will be recommended for certification in this field upon satisfactory completion of Biology 18, Physics 20 and 21, Chemistry 10.

The combination fields in Science and Social Studies are concessions to students experiencing difficulties in meeting all requirements for certification in the separate fields covered by these terms. At no time should the student seek certification in either Social Studies or Science unless he is meeting all requirements in one of the divisions included in these fields, i.e., History or Social Science in the case of Social Studies, and Biological or Physical Sciences in the case of Science. Furthermore, Social Studies or Science should be added only as a third field in which certification is being sought.

Requirements for a Major in Education

To those who are preparing for work in Education as a profession, and who desire to make a more complete preparation than the minimum required by the State, a major in Education leading to the B.S. degree is offered. For this, thirty hours in Education including Educational Psychology and Adolescent Psychology are required, and in addition two minors, chosen from related fields, of eighteen semester hours each.

Scholastic Record of Prospective Teachers

Students whose college work falls below the median grade of the College are strongly advised not to consider education as a profession.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

The College reserves the right to refuse such persons admission into education courses.

Placement Bureau

In order to give students the benefit of calls that are received for teachers and to render greater assistance in finding employment, the College provides for a Placement Bureau to keep on file records of students with their credentials for those who desire it. For registration with the bureau a fee of two dollars is charged. The services of the Placement Bureau will be available to graduates for one year after date of graduation by virtue of this fee. If any graduate desires further service an additional fee of two dollars is charged for each year.

The Conservatory of Music

PROFESSORS GILLESPIE, BENDER, CAMPBELL, MALSH, CRAWFORD,
RUTLEDGE, CARMEAN, FREELAND, ROVERS, BARTHEL, KAHO,
STACHOW, FAIRLAMB, LANDOR

*Lebanon Valley College is a Member of the
National Association of Schools of Music.*

THE aim of the Conservatory is to teach music historically and aesthetically as an element of liberal culture; to offer courses that will give a thorough and practical understanding of theory and composition; and to train artists and teachers.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

An applicant for admission must (1) be a graduate of an approved high school, and (2) possess a reasonable amount of musical intelligence and accomplishment, such as:

(a) The possession of an acceptable singing voice and of a fairly quick sense of tone and rhythm;

(b) Ability to sing at sight hymn and folk tunes with a fair degree of accuracy and facility;

(c) Ability to play the piano or some orchestral instrument representing two years' study.

MUSIC EDUCATION

For Training Supervisors and Teachers of Public School Music (B.S. in Music Education)

This course has been approved by the State Council of Education for the preparation of supervisors and teachers of public school music.

The outline of the curriculum follows:

First Semester	Clock Hours	Semester Hours
English, including Library Science	4	3
Place and Purpose of Education in the Social Order, including School Visitation	3	2
Harmony 10	3	3
Solfeggio 10 (Sight Reading)	3	2
Ear Training 10	3	2
Private Study: Voice, Piano, Strings (Violin, Viola, 'Cello, Bass); Woodwinds (Flute, Oboe, Clarinet, Bassoon); Brasses (Trumpet, French Horn, Trom- bone, Tuba); and Percussion Instruments. Chorus, Orchestra, and Band. Work arranged for greatest benefit of students	9	3
Health Education	2	1
	<hr/> 27	<hr/> 16

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

	Second Semester	Clock Hours	Semester Hours
English		3	3
Speech		3	3
Harmony 11		3	3
Solfeggio 11 (Sight Reading)		3	2
Ear Training 11		3	2
Private Study (See First Semester)		9	3
Health Education		2	1
		<hr/> 26	<hr/> 17

Third Semester

Appreciation of Art	3	2
History of Civilization	4	4
Harmony 20	2	2
Solfeggio 20 (Sight Reading)	3	2
Ear Training 20	3	2
Eurythmics 20	2	1
Private Study (See First Semester)	9	3
	<hr/> 26	<hr/> 16

Fourth Semester

Principles of Sociology	2	2
Literature	3	3
Harmony 40	2	2
Elementary Conducting 20	2	2
Methods and Materials 20	4	3
Eurythmics 21	2	1
Private Study (See First Semester)	9	3
	<hr/> 24	<hr/> 16

Fifth Semester

General Psychology	3	3
Intermediate Conducting 30	2	2
Harmony 30	2	2
History and Appreciation of Music 30	3	3
Methods and Materials 30	4	3
Private Study (See First Semester)	9	3
	<hr/> 23	<hr/> 16

Sixth Semester

Educational Psychology	3	3
Harmony 31	2	2
Advanced Conducting 40	2	2
History and Appreciation of Music 31	3	3
Methods and Materials 31	4	3
Pageantry	2	2
Private Study (See First Semester)	8	2
	<hr/> 24	<hr/> 17

CATALOGUE

Seventh Semester

	Clock Hours	Semester Hours
Physical Science	4	3
Student Teaching and Conferences 40	8	6
Private Study (See First Semester)	6	2
Elective	4	4
	<hr/> 22	<hr/> 15

Eighth Semester

Educational Measurements	2	2
Student Teaching and Conferences 41	8	6
Private Study (See First Semester)	6	2
Elective	5	5
	<hr/> 21	<hr/> 15

OUTLINE OF COURSES

I. Theory of Music

Sight Singing Courses

Solfeggio 10.

Three hours per week, two semester hours credit.

Sight Singing 10 covers the work equivalent to grades 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the public school.

Solfeggio 11.

Three hours per week, two semester hours credit.

Sight Singing 11 covers the work equivalent to grades 5, 6, 7, and 8 of the public school.

Solfeggio 20.

Three hours per week, two semester hours credit.

A continuation with exercises and songs of increasing difficulty both tonal and rhythmic. Emphasis on reading from any clef. Study and application of additional tempo, dynamic and interpretative markings.

Speed and accuracy are demanded. New material is constantly used, resulting in an extensive survey of song material.

Dictation (Ear Training) Courses

Ear Training 10.

Three hours per week, two semester hours credit.

A study of tone and rhythm integrated with Solfeggio 112 and Harmony 10, including the writing of intervals, melodies, and chord progressions as dictated from the piano.

Ear Training 11.

Three hours per week, two semester hours credit.

A continuation of the study of tone, rhythm, and intervals. A considerable portion of the time is devoted to the development of harmonic dictation.

Ear Training 20.

Three hours per week, two semester hours credit.

A study of the more difficult tonal problems and complicated rhythms. Chromatic dictation correlated with chromatic harmony.

Designed to develop ability to recognize and write chord progressions, including modulation, and altered chords.

Harmony Courses

Harmony 10.

Three hours per week, three semester hours credit.

A study of the rudiments of music, including notation, scales, intervals, and triads; the connection of triads by harmonizing melodies and basses with fundamental triads; playing of simple cadences at the piano; analysis of phrases and periods.

Harmony 11.

Three hours per week, three semester hours credit.

Deals with inversions of triads, seventh and ninth chords, harmonizations of melodies and figured basses; analysis and composition of the smaller forms; modulation.

Harmony 20 (Chromatic Harmony).

Three hours per week, two semester hours credit.

The use of dominant and diminished sevenths as embellishments of and substitutes for diatonic harmony; harmonization of melodies and figured basses; analysis of two and three part song forms; composition in two part song form; two voice counterpoint; a study of the art of combining melodies in all species.

Harmony 21 (Chromatic Harmony).

Three hours per week, two semester hours credit.

Continuation of the study of chromatic harmony; use of borrowed tones, augmented chords, and modulation; analysis of sonata form and fugue; original composition in forms analyzed; three voice counterpoint in all species.

Harmony 30 (Keyboard).

Three hours per week, two semester hours credit.

Harmonization at the piano of melodies, both with four part harmony and accompaniment; transposition; modulation; improvisation.

Harmony 31 (Composition and Orchestration).

Two hours per week, two semester hours credit.

Original composition is continued in various vocal and instrumental forms. This course offers opportunity and guidance in arranging music for various combinations of instruments and voice, including band, orchestra, and chorus. The best productions of the class will be given public performance.

Harmony 40 (Counterpoint).

Two hours throughout the year.

Elementary work in strict Counterpoint (five species in Two Part and Three Part Counterpoint).

Harmony 41 (Form and Analysis).

Two hours per week, two hours credit.

This course offers an intensive study of the structure of music including hymns and simple folk songs, two and three part song forms, variations, contrapuntal forms, rondo and sonata forms. Compositions in these forms are studied and analyzed for harmonic content and structure.

Arranging and Scoring for the Modern Orchestra 3082.

Two hours per week.

Study of modern harmony, modulation, style analysis, special instrumental effects as applied to modern arranging. Laboratory analysis and demonstration of sectional and ensemble voicings.

Instruction offered privately and in classes.

Schillinger System of Music Composition 42.

Class or private teaching.

A scientific system of music composition created by the late Joseph Schillinger, teacher of such accomplished professionals as George Gershwin, Ted Royal Dewar.

The major aims of the system are to (1) generalize underlying principles regarding the behavior of tonal phenomena, (2) classify all the available resources of our tonal system, (3) teach a comprehensive application of scientific method to all components of the tonal art, to problems of melody, rhythm, harmony, counterpoint, orchestration and to composition itself.

The system is best studied in the light of a traditional background and admission to course or private instruction will be by special permission only.

II. Materials and Methods

Methods 20: Child Voice and Rote Songs with Materials and Methods for Grades 1, 2, 3.

Four hours per week, three semester hours credit.

A comprehensive study of the use of the child's singing voice in the primary grades, including the treatment of monotones, acquaintance with the best collections of rote songs, and practice in choosing, memorizing, singing, and presenting a large number of these songs; methods of presenting rhythm through singing games and simple interpretative movements; beginnings of directed music appreciation; foundation studies for later technical developments. Comparative study of recognized Public School Music Series.

Methods 30: All Materials and Methods for Grades 4, 5, 6.

Four hours per week, three semester hours credit.

A study of the child's singing voice in the intermediate grades; special attention to the formal or technical work of these grades, with an evalua-

tion of important texts and recent approaches. Preparation of lesson plans, making of outlines, and observation is required. Music appreciation is continued.

Methods 31: Materials and Methods, Junior and Senior High School.

Four hours per week, three semester hours credit.

The junior and senior high school problems are treated separately through an analysis of the specific problems, year by year or in special groups. Attention is given to materials and methods relative to the organization and directing of choruses, glee clubs, orchestra, band, elementary theory, music appreciation, and class instruction in band and orchestral instruments; study in the testing and care of the adolescent voice.

Methods 40: Advanced Problems.

Two hours per week, two semester hours credit.

A study of the general and specific problems which confront the director of school orchestras, bands, and instrumental classes. Problems of general interest will include (1) organization and management, (2) stimulating and maintaining interest, (3) selection of beginners, (4) scheduling rehearsals and class lessons, (5) financing and purchasing instruments, uniforms, and other equipment, (6) marching bands—formations and drills, (7) evaluating music materials, (8) festivals, contests, and public performances.

III. Student Teaching

Student Teaching 40, 41.

Eight hours throughout the year, twelve semester hours credit.

The Senior Class of the Music Education course teaches in the Derry Township Consolidated Schools at Hershey, Pa. Teaching includes vocal and instrumental work from kindergarten to high school.

This work is done under the guidance of the following faculty:

Mary E. Gillespie, M.A. Columbia University, Director of the Conservatory of Music, Lebanon Valley College.

D. Clark Carmean, M.A. Columbia University, Instructor in Band and Orchestral Instruments.

Raymond H. Koch, M.A. University of Pittsburgh, Superintendent of Derry Township Consolidated Schools, Hershey, Pa.

Robert Smith, B.S. Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music, Supervisor of Music, Senior High School, Hershey, Pa.

Paul Campbell, M.A. Penn State College, Supervisor of Music, Hershey, Pa.

A laboratory fee of \$20.00 per semester is charged for student teaching.

IV. Instrumental Courses

Elementary Class Instruction in Band and Orchestral Instruments.

Practical courses in which students, in addition to being taught the fundamental principles underlying the playing of all band and orchestra instruments, learn to play melodies on instruments of each group, viz.,

CATALOGUE

string, woodwind, and brass. Problems of class procedure in public schools are discussed; transposition of all instruments is taught and an extensive bibliography is prepared. Ensemble playing is an integral part of these courses.

String Class 10, 20.

Two hours per week throughout three semesters.

Woodwind Class 21 and 22 (Clarinet).

Two hours per week throughout the year.

Brass Class 10 and 11 (Cornet, French Horn, Alto, Trombone, Baritone, or Tuba).

Two hours per week throughout the year.

Percussion 10 (Drums).

One hour per week. One semester.

Advanced Class Instruction in Band and Orchestral Instruments.

Two hours per week. One semester.

Advanced instruction in instruments is given in unit courses. In these unit courses a student may study and gain practical experience in playing the more rare instruments of each group.

Advance String 30 (Viola, Violoncello, and Bass Viol).

Two hours per week. One semester.

Advanced Woodwind 30 (Flute, Piccolo, Oboe, Bassoon, Alto Clarinet, and Bass Clarinet).

Two hours per week. One semester.

Advanced Brass 40 (All brass instruments not studied in Brass 10 or 11).

Two hours per week. One semester.

Advanced Percussion 40.

One hour per week. One semester.

Instrumental Seminar.

One or two hours per week. One semester.

Application of specific techniques to problems of class instruction.

Woodwind	50.	Prerequisite: Advanced Woodwind	30.
Brass	50.	Prerequisite: Advanced Brass	40.
String	50.	Prerequisite: Advanced String	30.
Percussion	50.	Prerequisite: Advanced Percussion	40.

V. Musical Organizations

College Band.

Two hours per week throughout the year.

Lebanon Valley College maintains a uniformed band, the membership of which is made up of college and conservatory students. The band con-

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

tributes to college life by playing at football games, by appearing on several programs during the year, and by providing the musical accompaniment for the annual May Day Fête. During the spring several concerts are given in various cities of this section of the state. Membership in the band is determined by an applicant's ability on his instrument and by the needs of the band with respect to maintaining a well-balanced instrumentation.

Girls' Band.

Two hours per week throughout the year.

This organization is open to girls of the Conservatory and College alike. Membership in this band is determined by the applicant's ability on her instrument, and by the needs of the band with respect to maintaining a well-balanced instrumentation. The group will participate in a spring concert.

Symphony Orchestra.

Two hours per week throughout the year.

The Lebanon Valley College Symphony Orchestra is a musical organization of symphonic proportions. Open alike to advanced players from the college and the conservatory, the orchestra adheres to a high standard of performance. Throughout the school year a professional interpretation of a wide range of standard orchestral literature is insisted upon.

College Orchestra.

One hour per week throughout the year.

The College Orchestra is open to all members of the Conservatory and of the College who are sufficiently qualified to belong to this organization.

Junior Orchestra.

One hour per week throughout the year.

Students of the elementary and advanced instrumental classes are given an opportunity to play their instruments in the Junior Band and the Junior Orchestra, thus gaining a type of valuable ensemble experience not possible to attain in the instrumental classes.

Glee Club.

Two hours per week throughout the year.

The Glee Club is a mixed chorus of selected voices. The personnel of the organization, while open to all L. V. C. students, is limited to forty members. During the spring the Club appears in concerts in several communities throughout this section of the state. Choral literature of the highest type is studied intensively.

College Chorus.

One hour per week throughout the year.

The mixed chorus is open to all on the campus who are interested in this type of musical performance and who have had some experience in singing.

CATALOGUE

Instrumental Ensembles.

In addition to the larger musical organizations there is additional opportunity for advanced players to try out for such ensembles as:

- (1) String Trio
- (2) String Quartet
- (3) Violin Choir
- (4) Brass Ensemble
- (5) Woodwind Ensemble

VI. The History of Music and Appreciation

History of Music and Appreciation 30.

Three hours per week, three semester hours credit.

The first developments of music are treated briefly, and special emphasis is placed on the work of the contrapuntal schools and the development of the harmonic idea in composition including the rise of opera, oratorio, and instrumental music in the sonata form. The first semester covers the development of music through the period of Beethoven. Much music of each period, style, and composer is studied.

History of Music and Appreciation 31.

Three hours per week, three semester hours credit.

This is a continuation of History of Music 30 and includes the musical styles, forms, and composers of the Romantic, Impressionistic, and Contemporary periods.

A Study of Music Literature 32.

Two hours per week, two semester hours credit.

A study of instrumental music literature for children and adults. Included in the course will be grading the material and a study of presenting it to the different age levels.

VII. Miscellaneous Courses

Elementary Conducting 20.

Two hours per week, two semester hours credit.

Principles of conducting and a study of the technique of the baton are presented in this course. Each student will conduct vocal and instrumental ensembles made up of the class personnel.

Intermediate Conducting 30.

Two hours per week, two semester hours credit.

Emphasis is given to a detailed and comprehensive study of the factors involved in the interpretation of choral and instrumental music.

Advanced Conducting 40.

Two hours per week, two semester hours credit.

In addition to conducting from full score, each student will be expected to conduct in rehearsal the various concert organizations of Lebanon Valley College.

Eurythmics 20.

Two hours per week, one semester hour credit.

The course offers a three-fold training: mental control through coördi-

nation; physical poise through movements made in response to rhythm; and a musical sense through the analysis of the rhythmic element in music.

Eurythmics 21.

Two hours per week, one semester hour credit.

General survey of elementary and intermediate floor work, and interpretation together with a discussion of the principles underlying the presentation of this to children. Applied improvisation will be an integral part of the course.

Care and Repair 20.

One hour per week. One semester.

An analytical laboratory technique applied to methods of construction of the band and orchestra instruments. With this information as a background, preventive measures are established to avoid undue wear and deterioration of the instruments, and through actual experience the student acquires proficiency in the operations necessary in replacements and repair.

Physical Science 40.

Three hours. First semester. Open to music students only.

Cultivation of the scientific approach to sound and tone, with emphasis on their application to music and musical instruments.

Pageantry 30.

Two hours per week, one semester hour credit.

Techniques involved in the organization, administration and participation of many people in both indoor and outdoor ceremonials directed toward a study of structure and staging, historical data, folk activities, folk-lore and community life and spirit. The writing of the theme, planning, arranging dances and completing a pageant.

VIII. Individual Instruction

Voice, Piano, Organ, Chorus, Orchestral and Band Instruments.

The work in the foregoing fields will be organized from the standpoint of the development of musicianship in the individual student. The work continues through eight semesters and assures a well-rounded and many-sided acquaintance with various musical techniques.

Private instruction is provided in Applied Music (Piano, Voice, Organ, Violin, and all instruments of orchestra and band).

Piano: Mrs. Bender, Mr. Freeland, Miss Barthel, Miss Kaho, Mr. Fair-lamb.

Voice: Mr. Crawford, Mr. Rovers, Mr. Landor.

Organ: Mr. Campbell.

Violin: Mr. Malsh.

Brass: Mr. Rutledge.

Viola, 'Cello, and String Bass: Mr. Carmean.

Woodwind: Mr. Stachow.

IX. Junior Department

The Conservatory of Music sponsors a Junior Department especially adapted to children of elementary or high school age.

CATALOGUE

This Junior Department offers either private or class instruction in piano and all instruments of the band and orchestra. A desirable number for class instruction is from four to six members.

THE STUDENT RECITALS

The student evening recitals are of inestimable value to all students in acquainting them with a wide range of the best musical literature, in developing musical taste and discrimination, in affording young musicians experience in appearing before an audience, and in gaining self-reliance as well as nerve control and stage demeanor.

Students in all grades appear on the programs of these recitals.

FEES

A Matriculation Fee of five dollars must be paid by all full-time students who are entering the College or Conservatory for the first time. This fee should accompany the application for admission. If a student's application is not accepted, the fee will be returned.

All students not enrolled in regular College or Conservatory Courses will be required to pay a matriculation fee of one dollar, once in each school year.

The rates for the Music Education Teachers' and Supervisors' Course are \$430 per year, which covers not only tuition but also a fee for student activities.

The Music Education Teachers' and Supervisors' Course includes two private lessons per week, the use of a piano two hours daily for practice, and theoretical and college courses not exceeding a total of seventeen semester hours each semester.

Extra hours in theoretical and college courses will be charged at the rate of \$10.00 per semester hour.

Private Lessons

The rate per semester, one lesson per week, is \$30.00.

The rate per semester, one class lesson per week in the Junior Department, is \$15.00.

Rent of Practice Instruments

Piano, one hour daily per semester	\$ 4.00
Each additional hour daily per semester	2.00
Organ, one hour daily, per semester	25.00
Organ, two hours weekly, per semester	10.00
Band and Orchestra Instruments, per semester	6.00

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Regular Conservatory students are not enrolled for a shorter period of time than a full semester, or the unexpired portion of a semester; and no reduction is made for delay in registering when the time lost is less than one-fourth of the semester.

No reduction is made for absence from recitations except in case of protracted illness extending beyond a period of two weeks, in which case the loss is shared equally by the college and student.

Conservatory students are under the regular college discipline.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

SPECIFICATIONS OF THE FOUR-MANUAL MÖLLER ORGAN

GREAT ORGAN (unenclosed)

16'	Violone	61	Pipes
8'	Principal	61	Pipes
8'	Diapason	61	Pipes
8'	Harmonic Flute	61	Pipes
8'	Gemshorn	61	Pipes
4'	Octave	61	Pipes
4'	Flute Overte	61	Pipes
4'	Gemshorn	61	Notes
2-2/3'	Twelfth	61	Pipes
2'	Fifteenth	61	Pipes
III Rks.	Mixture	163	Pipes
	Chimes (from Solo)		

SWELL ORGAN (enclosed)

16'	Flute Conique	73	Pipes
8'	Diapason	73	Pipes
8'	Rohr Flute	73	Pipes
8'	Spitz Flute	73	Pipes
8'	Salicional	73	Pipes
8'	Vox Celeste	61	Pipes
4'	Octave	73	Pipes
4'	Flute Triangulaire	73	Pipes
4'	Salicet	61	Notes
2'	Fifteenth	61	Pipes
1-3/5'	Tierce	61	Notes
III Rks.	Mixture	183	Pipes
16'	Waldhorn	73	Pipes
8'	Trumpet	73	Pipes
8'	Oboe	73	Pipes
8'	Vox Humana	61	Pipes
4'	Clarion	73	Pipes
	Tremulant		

CHOIR ORGAN (enclosed)

16'	Dulciana	97	Pipes
8'	English Diapason	73	Pipes
8'	Concert Flute	73	Pipes
8'	Dulciana	73	Notes
8'	Unda Maris	73	Pipes
4'	Flute d'Amour	73	Pipes
4'	Dulciana	73	Notes
4'	Unda Maris II	73	Notes

2-2/3'	Dulciana Twelfth	61	Notes
2-2/3'	Rohr Nazard	61	Pipes
2'	Piccolo	61	Pipes
2'	Dulciana	61	Notes
8'	Clarinet	73	Pipes
	Harp	49	Bars
	Celesta	37	Notes
	Tremulant		

SOLO ORGAN (enclosed)

III Rks.	Diapason Chorus	219	Pipes
8'	Gamba	73	Pipes
8'	Gamba Celeste	61	Pipes
8'	Viole Sourdine	73	Pipes
8'	Viole Celeste	61	Pipes
4'	Gamba	61	Notes
4'	Orchestral Flute	73	Pipes
8'	Tromba	73	Pipes
8'	French Horn	73	Pipes
4'	Clarion	61	Notes
	Chimes	21	Tubes
	Tremulant		

PEDAL ORGAN

16'	Diapason	32	Pipes
16'	Bourdon	32	Pipes
16'	Violone	32	Notes
16'	Dulciana	32	Notes
16'	Flute Conique	32	Notes
8'	Octave	12	Pipes
8'	Flute Major	12	Pipes
8'	Concert Flute	32	Notes
8'	Gamba	32	Notes
8'	Dulciana	32	Notes
4'	Flute	32	Notes
10-2/3'	Quint	32	Notes
II Rks.	Mixture	64	Pipes
16'	Trombone	32	Pipes
16'	Waldhorn	32	Notes
8'	Trumpet	32	Notes
8'	Tromba	32	Notes
4'	Clarion	32	Notes
	Chimes (from Solo)	21	Notes

COUPLERS

Swell to Great
Swell to Great 4'
Swell to Great 16'
Choir to Great
Choir to Great 4'
Choir to Great 16'
Solo to Great
Solo to Great 4'
Solo to Great 16'
Solo to Choir
Solo to Choir 4'
Solo to Choir 16'
Swell to Choir
Swell to Choir 4'
Swell to Choir 16'

Choir 4'
Choir 16'
Choir Unison Off
Solo to Swell
Solo to Swell 4'
Solo to Swell 16'
Choir to Swell
Choir to Swell 4'
Choir to Swell 16'
Swell 4'
Swell 16'
Swell Unison Off
Solo 4'
Solo 16'

Solo Unison Off
Great 4'
Great Unison Off
Swell to Solo
Swell to Solo 4'
Swell to Solo 16'
Solo to Pedal
Solo to Pedal 4'
Swell to Pedal
Swell to Pedal 4'
Great to Pedal
Great to Pedal 4'
Choir to Pedal
Choir to Pedal 4'
Pedal to Pedal Octave

CATALOGUE

MECHANICALS

8 Pistons affecting Swell Organ	Balanced Expression Pedal—Solo Organ
8 Pistons affecting Great Organ	Balanced Crescendo Pedal
8 Pistons affecting Choir Organ	5 Full organ combination Pistons duplicated by toe studs
8 Pistons affecting Solo Organ	5 Pedal combination Pistons duplicated by toe studs
8 Pistons affecting Pedal Organ	
10 Pistons affecting Full Organ	
Crescendo Indicator—slide—four stages	Pedal to Swell—On and off
Sforzando Piston and toe stud	Pedal to Great—On and off
All Swells to Swell Piston and toe stud	Pedal to Choir—On and off
Great to Pedal Reversible	General Cancel Piston
Swell to Pedal Reversible	Coupler Cancel Piston
Choir to Pedal Reversible	Combination cut-out with lock
Solo to Pedal Reversible	Electric Clock
Balanced Expression Pedal—Choir Organ	Harp Dampers
Balanced Expression Pedal—Swell Organ	Chimes Dampers

Degrees

CONFERRED FEBRUARY 7, 1948

Bachelor of Science

With a major in Music Education

Thomas James Schaak

Robert Andrew Zimmerman

CONFERRED MAY 31, 1948

Bachelor of Arts

Bertha Barbara Barbini

Burnell Love Kessel

Miriam Elizabeth Barth

George Reynolds Marquette

Alvin Carl Berger, Jr.

Martha Isabel Ross

Helen Long Bickel

Franklin Gywnn Senger, III

Ruth Isabel Billow

Thelma Mae Sharp

Carolyn Boeddinghaus

Iris Opal Shumate

Anna Barnet Dunkle

Robert Joseph Sourbier

Jacob Eitnier Earhart

Andrew Philip Strickler

Gabriel Bernard Frank

Arthur Leon Terr

Mary Elizabeth Frank

Frank Edwin Urich

Helen Louise Hartz

Irene May Withers

Theodore Donald Keller

Harold Edwin Zeigler

Rhoda Mae Ziegler

Bachelor of Science

With a major in Science

Robert Merle Bashore, Jr.

Doris Louise Hyman

Charles Daniel Bolan

John Henry Light

John Francis Cek

Rena Biely Miller

John Adam Detweiler, Jr.

Ella Kathryn Rhoads

Samuel Allen Hartman, II

Wayne Ellsworth Rohland, Jr.

Nancy Elaine Heilman

Raymond John Widmann

With a major in Business Administration

Robert Franklin Beck

Karl Eugene Miller

George Kreider Bomberger

Blake Harold Nicholas

Melvyn Richard Bowman

Bernardo Joseph Penturelli

A. Alfred Delduco

Luther Eyler Robinson

Herbert Elton Ditzler

Alton Matthew Smith

Robert Melvin Engle

Earl Jones Spangler

Elaine Louise Frock

Ross Eugene Stickel, Jr.

Richard Graboyes

Frederick Sydney Tice

John Paul Hummel, Jr.

John William Wagner

Kenjiro Ikeda

James Edward Wert

Frederick David Koons

John Balthaser Yoder, Jr.

CATALOGUE

With a major in Music Education

Mary Jane Eckert	Una Joyce Meadows
Edwin Francis Englehart	Ned Ellsworth Miller
Mary Jane Flinchbaugh	Mildred Arlene Neff
Mary Kathleen Garis	Constance Veronica Nester
Anthony Joseph Gerace	Kenneth Lovell Sampson, Jr.
Mary Louise Grube	Dorothy Louise Strassburger
Dorothy May Kauffman	Robert Douglas Streepy
Ruth Gearhart Keech	Miriam Rebecca Wehry
Grace Elizabeth Laverty	Lester Romain Yeager
Sara Anne Zellers	

Bachelor of Science in Chemistry

William Melvin Albrecht	David Patrick Sheetz
Doris Helen Clements	Cawley Richard Stine
Daniel Wayne Fox	Virginia Mae Vought
Mark Smith Gingrich	Donald Edward Weiman
Barbara Ann Kilheffer	Ruth Eleanor Whitman
Samuel James Rutherford	Paul Richard Yingst

Honorary Degrees

Peter William Dykema.....	Doctor of Music
Roy Jones Guyer.....	Doctor of Pedagogy
George W. Hallman.....	Doctor of Divinity
Lycurgus P. Hill.....	Doctor of Laws
Harold Thompson Lutz.....	Doctor of Laws
Albert Coady Wedemeyer.....	Doctor of Laws
William Henry Worrilow.....	Doctor of Laws

CONFERRED AUGUST 31, 1948

Bachelor of Arts

Leonard Marlin Cohen	Walter Peter Mahoney
John Walter Gaul	Paul Otterbein Shettel, Jr.

Bachelor of Science

With a major in Science

Philip Calvin Deardorff	Michael Kurilla
Joseph Michael Fiorello	Warren Edgar Light
Harry Harris Hoffman, Jr.	Joseph Leo Radai
William Alger	Rothrock, III

With a major in Business Administration

James Stanton Brulatour	James Joseph McGraw
-------------------------	---------------------

With a major in Education

Peter Gamber, Jr.	Vincent Allen Sherman
-------------------	-----------------------

With a major in Music Education

Edward Raymond Steiner	Charles Peter Yeagley
------------------------	-----------------------

Bachelor of Science in Chemistry

Robert Hart Miller

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

ELECTED TO MEMBERSHIP

Phi Alpha Epsilon

Honorary Scholarship Society

William Melvin Albrecht
Alvin Carl Berger
Melvyn Richard Bowman
Doris Helen Clements
Anna Barnet Dunkle
Helen Louise Hartz

Theodore Donald Keller
Karl Eugene Miller
David Patrick Sheetz
Virginia Mae Vought
James Edward Wert
Rhoda Mae Ziegler

Addresses of Faculty and Administrative Officers

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Phone No.</i>
Aldrich, John A.....	218 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-3656
Anglemeyer, Mrs. Helen B.....	511 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-5563
Baxtresser, Margaret Barthel.....	Lyons Valley, New Tripoli, Pa.....	New Tripoli 13-14
Becker, Ann	Sheridan Hall, L.V.C., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-5852
Bender, Andrew	532 Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-4481
Bender, Mrs. Ruth Engle.....	532 Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-4481
Bernard, Bernice M.....	746 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.....	Leb. 2394
Bond, William M.....	Hotel Weimer, Lebanon, Pa.....	
Home Address	R. D. No. 2, Easton, Pa.....	
Campbell, R. Porter.....	22 S. 6th St., Lebanon, Pa.....	Leb. 755-J
Carmean, D. Clark.....	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-5609
Cooper, Mrs. Clara Chassell.....	461 East Main St., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-4578
Cooper, Homer E.....	461 East Main St., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-4578
Crawford, Alexander	49 S. Manheim St., Annville, Pa.....	"
Cretzinger, John R.....	321½ E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-4471
Derickson, S. H.....	473 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-5742
Donmoyer, Claude R.....	41 N. Saylor St., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-4514
Dunkle, Anna B.....	201 N. Front St., Steelton, Pa.....	Steelton 9-2341
Egli, William H.....	815 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.....	Leb. 1188
Residence.....	24 Muhlenburg Ave., Mt. Gretna, Pa.....	Mt. Gretna 3596
Ehrhart, Carl Y.....	1 West Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-6462
Erickson, Robert L.....	38 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-3582
Fagan, Robert C.....	Men's Dormitory, L.V.C., Annville, Pa...	" 7-7771
Fagan, Mrs. Violet B.....	Men's Dormitory, L.V.C., Annville, Pa...	" 7-7771
Fairlamb, William H., Jr.....	148 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-3581
Home Address.....	441 Oley St., Reading, Pa.....	Reading 2-5964
Feig, Chester A.....	25 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-6661
Fencil, Gladys M.....	128 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-3634
Fields, Donald E.....	46 S. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.....	
Fields, Mrs. Frances T.....	46 S. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.....	
Fox, Richard E.....	105 N. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.....	Leb. 1853-W
Frank, Mrs. Luella U.....	411 Elm Ave., Hershey, Pa.....	Hershey 487-1
Freeland, W. Merl.....	44 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-4522
Gillespie, Mary E.....	North Hall, L.V.C., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-5851
Gingrich, Albert D.....	223 East Main St., Annville, Pa.....	
Gockley, David W.....	210 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-6143
Grimm, Samuel O.....	234 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-7922
Herr, William E.....	224 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-8213
Houtz, Florence E.....	128 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-3634
Home Address	223 S. Market St., Selingsgrove, Pa.....	
Huth, Mari Luise.....	52 S. White Oak St., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-6942
Kaho, Elizabeth E.....	504 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-6542
Keller, Miriam.....	47 Sheridan Ave., Annville Pa.....	Ann. 7-7511
Kerr, Andrew	315 W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.....	
Home Address	Hamilton, New York.....	Hamilton 344
Kostruba, Mrs. Helene.....	Women's Club, Lebanon, Pa.....	Leb. 9042
Landor, Neville	234 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-7922
Home Address	42 Riverside Drive, New York City 24....	EN 2-0763
Laughlin, Mrs. Maud Peet.....	222 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-4591
Lietzau, Lena L.....	West Hall, L.V.C., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-3861
Light, V. Earl.....	Route No. 1, Annville, Pa.....	" 7-7905
Lochner, Hilbert V.....	Route No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.....	" 7-4441
Lotz, John	403 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-5454
Lynch, Clyde Alvin.....	28 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-3381
Malsb, Harold	27 N. 19th St., Harrisburg, Pa.....	Hbg. 3-5646
Mease, Ralph R.....	Mt. Gretna, Pa.....	Mt. Gretna 3536
Miles, Verda M.....	43 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	
Miller, Mrs. Eloise.....	c/o Liskey's, S. White Oak, Annville, Pa.....	
Miller, Frederic K.....	763 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	Ann. 7-3401
Miller, Mrs. Marion S.....	763 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-3401
Myers, Helen Ethel.....	120 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	" 7-4411

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Phone No.</i>
Neidig, Howard	5 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.	Pal. 8-3102
Pitzer, Louise C.	424 N. Tenth St., Lebanon, Pa.	Leb. 4477W
Reb, Magdalen J.	317 N. Fifth St., Lebanon, Pa.	Leb. 4183-J
Richie, G. A.	466 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.	Ann. 7-3614
Robinson, Roger I.	461 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.	
Roulette, Kathleen	1832 Market St., Camp Hill, Pa.	
Rovers, Reynaldo	54 W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.	
Rutledge, Edward P.	625 Maple St., Annville, Pa.	Ann. 7-5761
Seiverling, Richard F.	42A N. Harrison St., Palmyra, Pa.	Pal. 8-7264
Shay, Ralph S.	543 E. High St., Lebanon, Pa.	Leb. 5299-R
Shenk, A. Esther	438 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.	Ann. 7-3301
Shenk, Hiram H.	438 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.	Ann. 7-3301
Smith, Mrs. Ernestine		
Jagnesak	128 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.	Ann. 7-3633
Home Address	4th and Broad Sts., Emmaus, Pa.	Emmaus 108
Souders, Bruce C.	Hotel Annville, Annville, Pa.	Ann. 7-7166
Stachow, Frank E.	27 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.	" 7-7096
Starr, Mrs. Marian H.	631 Maple St., Annville, Pa.	" 7-5412
Starry, Mrs. Miriam S.	530 Spruce St., Lebanon, Pa.	Leb. 1517M
Stevenson, Mrs. Stella J.	221 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.	" 7-3651
Stonecipher, A. H. M.	723 Maple St., Annville, Pa.	" 7-7751
Struble, George G.	27 N. Ulrich St., Annville, Pa.	Ann. 7-5451
Sutton, M. Pauline	South Hall, L.V.C., Annville, Pa.	" 7-3881
Todd, James	821 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.	Leb. 4480
Wallace, Paul A. W.	504 Maple St., Annville, Pa.	Ann. 7-4371
Wartluft, Mildred E.	47 E. Sheridan Ave., L.V.C., Annville...	" 7-7581
Wiser, Mrs. Jean B.	430 W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.	
Wolfgang, Marvin E.	2721 N. Fifth St., Harrisburg, Pa.	Hbg. 2-1256

Register of Students

First Semester, 1948-1949

POST-GRADUATES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Fox, Richard Earl.....	Education.....	105 N. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Koons, Frederick David.....	Bus. Adminis.....	923 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kostruba, Helene.....	Liberal Arts.....	Women's Club, Lebanon, Pa.
Palmieri, Alphonse Peter.....	Pre-Medical.....	532 Hudson St., Trenton, N. J.
Snively, David Peiffer.....	Pre-Medical.....	Ono, Pa.
Stroh, Oscar Henry.....	Education.....	R. D. No. 1, Linglestown, Pa.

SENIORS

Arnold, Mark Raphael.....	Bus. Adminis.....	7 E. High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bailey, Margaretta Elizabeth.....	English.....	1018 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Baker, Robert Earl.....	Chemistry.....	331 W Main St., Annville, Pa.
Baker, Ronald Lee.....	English.....	Box 207, Millerstown, Pa.
Barnes, Ralph Townsend.....	Bus. Adminis.....	335 W. Main St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Barto, James Lloyd.....	Bus. Adminis.....	522 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Beam, Harold Wayne.....	Psychology.....	Box 285, Annville, Pa.
Behney, Donald Allen, Jr.....	Bus. Adminis.....	429 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bell, Esther Romaine.....	Biology.....	R. D. No. 2, Hummelstown, Pa.
Benedick, Harry Elmer.....	Education.....	Lemasters, Pa.
Bieber, Eugene Raleigh.....	Chemistry.....	1402 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bohr, Dean Henry.....	Chemistry.....	R. D. No. 1, Tower City, Pa.
Borota, Nicholas Holnberger.....	Mathematics.....	520 N. 2nd St., Steelton, Pa.
Brunner, William Joseph.....	German.....	Enhaut, Pa.
Carl, John Kehler.....	Mathematics.....	332 S. Harrison St., Palmyra, Pa.
Clodoveo, Raymond Joseph.....	Bus. Adminis.....	1000 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Cohen, Abba David.....	Bus. Adminis.....	232 Kelker St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Conway, William Thomas.....	Education.....	319 S. Wilson St., Cleona, Pa.
Cook, Hattie Ruth.....	Sociology.....	505 Market St., Perkasie, Pa.
Cousler, Glenn Elwood.....	Bus. Adminis.....	947 N. Duke St., York, Pa.
Crowell, Steven Stewart.....	Pre-Vet.....	1062 Jaques Ave., Rahway, N. J.
Crincoli, Michael Felix.....	History.....	328 South St., Elizabeth, N. J.
DiJohnson, Albert Patric.....	History.....	610 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Eby, Richard Yoder.....	Bus. Adminis.....	322 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Eckenroth, Herbert Arthur.....	Education.....	125 Park Ave., Hummelstown, Pa.
Ely, Martha Jean Matter.....	Psychology.....	10 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fake, Dwight Clifford.....	Education.....	38 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Feaster, Harold LaMar.....	Education.....	408 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Ford, Charles Richardson.....	Psychology.....	R. D. No. 1, Harrisburg, Pa.
Fridinger, Donald Nelson.....	Psychology.....	306 Liberty St., Martinsburg, W. Va.
Funck, Dennis Light.....	Chemistry.....	201 W. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Gainor, Erma Strickler.....	Bus. Adminis.....	35 W. Donegal St., Mt. Joy, Pa.
Gilbert, Anne.....	English.....	318 S. 1st Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Grove, Sylvan Daniel.....	Bus. Adminis.....	Box 91, Annville, Pa.
Grover, Robert Ray.....	Pre-Medical.....	42 Kennedy St., Bradford, Pa.
Haines, George Gilroy, Jr.....	German.....	330 Bridge St., Catasaugua, Pa.
Hall, Glenn Leslie.....	Political Science.....	18 E. Main St., Windsor, Pa.
Harnish, Ruth Eleanor.....	Social Sciences.....	528 Cocoa Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Hess, Robert Earnest.....	Education.....	4 Ehrhorn St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hess, Walter Winfield.....	History.....	R. D. No. 2, Lebanon, Pa.
Hicks, William Little.....	Bus. Adminis.....	517 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hildebrand, Alvin Sylvester.....	Psychology.....	Grantville, Pa.
Hoffer, Donald Richard.....	Chemistry.....	57 Moravian St., Lebanon, Pa.
Huff, Frank Brelsford.....	History.....	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Hunter, George Ross, Jr.....	Biology.....	2124 Berryhill St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kane, Peter Paul.....	Bus. Adminis.....	492½ New St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kauffman, Earl Fry.....	Education.....	437 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Keller, Stanton Harry.....	Bus. Adminis.....	327 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Kessler, Joan Lucille.....	English.....	70 Chestnut St., Mohnton, Pa.
Kinney, Hazel Jean.....	Bus. Adminis.....	51 Clinton Ave., Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Kreider, Howard Bucher, Jr.	Chemistry	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.
Kreiser, Wesley Raymond	Chemistry	Box 34, Ono, Pa.
Krokenberger,		
Edith Radcliffe	German	Clarksboro Rd., Paulsboro, N. J.
Lawhead, Joanne Rae	Sociology	128 W. High St., Womelsdorf, Pa.
Lebegern, Howard Fisher	Bus. Adminis.	940 N. Shippen St., Lancaster, Pa.
Leshor, Cora E. R.	English	949 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Lindemon, Slade Smith, Jr.	Psychology	3538 Poole St., Baltimore 11, Md.
Long, Amos Weston, Jr.	Bus. Adminis.	19 W. Maple St., Cleona, Pa.
Loser, John Fox	Bus. Adminis.	9 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Magal, Ivan Vasil	Pre-Medical	8 rue Jenneval, Brussel 4, Belgium
Malick, Donald Vernon	Biology	500 E. 19th St., Chester, Pa.
Marshall, John Edwin	Pre-Medical	427 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Mateyak, Paul	Bus. Adminis.	29 S. Railroad St., Hummelstown, Pa.
McCoy, Robert Pierre	History	53 E. Cottage Place, York, Pa.
McKenna, Gerard Joseph	Bus. Adminis.	667A 6th Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
McKinley, Roger Matthew	Political Science	6 Muth Ave., Myerstown, Pa.
Meiser, Beatrice Marie	Biology	822 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Meyer, Nancy Rebecca	Chemistry	R. D. No. 3, Lebanon, Pa.
Miller, Martha Mae	English	211 Briggs St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Miller, Richard John	Mathematics	614 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Miller, Sidney Stanley	Biology	18 E. Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Moller, Richard William	Political Science	65 N. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N. J.
Moore Dean Saylor	Bus. Adminis.	Stoystown, Pa.
Oxenrider, Bryce Clifford	Chemistry	Tower City, Pa.
Patterson, George Francis	Bus. Adminis.	3014 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Pechini, Maggio Paul	Chemistry	609 W. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Pomraning, Charles Elmer	French	402 S. Queen St., York, Pa.
Pye, Richard George	English	523 N. 15th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Reamer, Elmer Leon	Mathematics	2327 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Reed, Jane Esther	Psychology	508 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Reynolds, Richard Paul	Chemistry	1820 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Rhine, Earl Edward	Bus. Adminis.	1550 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Roemig, Irvin John	Education	712 E. Maple St., Lebanon, Pa.
Rohrbaugh, Laverne Eugene	History	535½ Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Ruhl, Charles Stanley	Political Science	2700 Penbrook Ave., Harrisburg, Pa.
Sadler, Paul Henry	Social Science	8 E. Simpson St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Schollenberger,		
Charles Raymond	Bus. Adminis.	108 Locust St., Fleetwood, Pa.
Schwalm, Marian Eleanor	Sociology	Valley View, Pa.
Shindel, Ernest	Bus. Adminis.	430 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Skiles, Betty Arlene Keener	Social Science	2551 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Smith, Dorothy Marie	History	327 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Smith, Joseph Dorsey, Jr.	History	220 S. 13th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Spangler, Paul Junior	Biology	S. White Oak St., Annville, Pa.
Steiner, Russell Irwin	Chemistry	131 S. 11th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Stine, John David	Bus. Adminis.	1127 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Stolte, Robert Hoffman	History	Box 42, Newburg, Pa.
Strohmman, Bert Gates	Chemistry	123 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Sutton, Ruth Patricia	Social Science	10 Allen St., Toms River, N. J.
Tome, Charles William, Jr.	Bus. Adminis.	745 W. Broadway, Red Lion, Pa.
Verni, Nicola	Bus. Adminis.	176-29 137th Ave., Springfield Gardens, N. Y.
Walters, Dene Thomas	Chemistry	21 S. 18th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Walters, Elvin Winfred	Bus. Adminis.	R. D. No. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Wenger, Lois Mae	Sociology	36 College Ave., Annville, Pa.
Werner, Dorothy Elizabeth	English	202 N. Harrison St., Palmyra, Pa.
Werner, Virginia Mae	Social Science	2313 N. 5th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
White, Richard David	Bus. Adminis.	1921 Zarker St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Witt, Clarence William, Jr.	Chemistry	Stoystown, Pa.
Yeakel, Joseph Hughes	Philosophy	1948 Howard Ave., Pottsville, Pa.
Yingst, William James	Chemistry	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Zeigler, Melvin Ray	Bus. Adminis.	638 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Zimmerman, Thomas Milton	Chemistry	Box 14, Stoystown, Pa.

JUNIORS

Achenbach, Marian Jean	Bus. Adminis.	128 S. Hanover St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Albert, Luke Samuel	Biology	104 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Bacastow, Arthur Jacob	Bus. Adminis.	268 W. Main St., Hummelstown, Pa.

CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Bachman, Franklin Ira.....	Bus. Adminis.....	Box 315, Jonestown, Pa.
Baker, Lee Kulp.....	Chemistry	Berrysburg, Pa.
Baum, Carl Richard.....	Biology.....	974 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Beam, Ethel Mae.....	Psychology.....	4601 Eastern Ave., N. E., Wash., D. C.
Beamesderfer, Chas. Robert.....	Chemistry.....	840 Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bemesderfer, Richard Lee.....	Mathematics.....	518 Hanover St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bitner, Jack Lawrence.....	Chemistry.....	2011 Briggs St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Bowman, Lewis Wilmer.....	Chemistry	Hopeland, Pa.
Bowman, Nancy Louise.....	Biology.....	15 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Bozarth, Jean Helen.....	English.....	Christmas Hill, Cressona, Pa.
Bricker, Harry Leroy, Jr.....	Bus. Adminis.....	205 S. 31st St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Bright, Nancy Hafer.....	Pre-Medical.....	107 E. Oak St., Palmyra, Pa.
Brown, Allen Herbert.....	Mathematics.....	Bethel, Pa.
Bucher, Eugene Smith.....	Biology.....	Liskey Apts., S. White Oak St., Annville, Pa.
Bucher, Norman Bauman.....	Mathematics.....	229 W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Burd, Ronald Marlin.....	Pre-Medical.....	500 Curtin St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Burrell, Richard Eugene.....	Biology.....	1619 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Cassel, Truman Sylvester, Jr.....	Biology.....	516 W. Main St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Checkett, Richard Andrew.....	Bus. Adminis.....	246 S. 6th Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Christianson, Barbara Carol.....	English.....	29 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Cope, Carl Eugene.....	Liberal Arts.....	1023 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Dale, Phyllis Louise.....	Biology.....	5 E. High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Daugherty, Mary Frances.....	Biology.....	741 E. Boundary Ave., York, Pa.
Deens, Henry Charles.....	Biology.....	321 Butler Ave., Ambler, Pa.
Diamond, Ellis Sheppard.....	Chemistry.....	Cedarville, N. J.
Dolan, Teresa Elizabeth.....	Sociology.....	3223 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Doyle, Robert Daniel.....	English.....	829 Bosler Ave., Lemoyne, Pa.
Eaich, Douglas Ray.....	Social Science.....	164 Schaffer St., Bethlehem, Pa.
Eckenrode, James Andrew.....	Chemistry.....	423 Maclay St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Eiceman, George Henry, Jr.....	Chemistry.....	711 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Eicherly, Elizabeth Evelyn.....	Biology	Grantville, Pa.
Eigenbrode, Charles Robert.....	Sociology.....	R. D. No. 5, Frederick, Md.
Eigenbrode, Ralph Francis.....	History.....	R. D. No. 5, Frederick, Md.
Ely, George Franklin, Jr.....	Social Science.....	10 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Eppley, Janet Frances.....	French.....	R. D. No. 4, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Espenshade, Ralph Sterling.....	Biology.....	616 N. Chestnut St., Palmyra, Pa.
Fehr, Alex Joseph.....	Political Science.....	404 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Ferguson, William Dean.....	Social Science.....	Shinglehouse, Pa.
Fiorello, Salvatore Peter.....	Biology.....	78 Evans Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Fleischer, David.....	Chemistry.....	82 Alta Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Fraunfelter, Daniel Howard.....	Mathematics	Shoemakersville, Pa.
Gates, Richard Dewalt.....	Biology.....	132 N. Gannon St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gaul, Charles Edward.....	Bus. Adminis.....	740 S. 26th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Geidt, Audrey Phyllis.....	Biology.....	531 Maclay St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gerhart, Paul Jacob.....	Philosophy.....	Jonestown, Pa.
Gerhart, Rachel Grace.....	English	Jonestown, Pa.
Goodyear, Charles Morrett.....	Bus. Adminis.....	1925 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Greenawalt, Charles Kenneth.....	Bus. Adminis.....	450 N. 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Clegg, James Erwin.....	Political Science.....	1850 Chestnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Grimm, Kenneth Richard.....	Mathematics.....	234 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Hackman, Marion Fern.....	English.....	1188 High St., Oberlin, Pa.
Haines, Robert Watkins.....	Pre-Medical.....	330 Bridge St., Catasauqua, Pa.
Heckendorn, John Jacob.....	Bus. Adminis.....	1094 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Heckman, Francis Austin.....	Chemistry.....	206 E. Liberty St., Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
Hess, Robert Weber.....	Biology.....	418 Sunset Ave., Ephrata, Pa.
Hockley, Frank Weston.....	History.....	1112 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hoffman, Russell Lee.....	Philosophy.....	R. D. No. 2, Halifax, Pa.
Horst, Elmer Hobert.....	Religion.....	1204 King St., Avon, Pa.
Hostetter, Henry Glenn.....	History.....	29 E. Willow St., Palmyra, Pa.
Howard, Robert Charlock.....	History.....	Linden St., Massapequa, N. Y.
Hower, Clyde Edward.....	Bus. Adminis.....	703 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Hull, Jeanne Carrie Thomsen.....	Bus. Adminis.....	809 Frederick St., Hagerstown, Md.
Ilgensritz, John Henry.....	Pre-Dental.....	205 W. Main St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Jagnow, Mary Louise.....	History.....	303 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Jones, William Granger.....	Chemistry.....	31 S. 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kadle, Harold Alvin.....	Bus. Adminis.....	207 Oregon St., Mercersburg, Pa.
Keeler, William Jonathan.....	Chemistry.....	R. D. No. 1, Box 155, Pottstown, Pa.
Keller, Harry Eugene.....	Bus. Adminis.....	Richland, Pa.
Keller, Lillian Marion.....	German.....	3105 Hoffman St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kennedy, John Wilbert.....	Education.....	1082 S. Cameron St., Harrisburg, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Kettering, Anna Lydia.....	Religion.....	345 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Kettering, Russell Luke.....	Bus. Adminis.....	401 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kirchner, Frank Robert.....	Bus. Adminis.....	20 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kline, Raymond Adam.....	Political Science.....	921 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kline, Robert Mann.....	Biology.....	Schaefferstown, Pa.
Knowlton, Elbridge Nelson.....	Bus. Adminis.....	1846 Holly St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kostenbauder, Jean Marie.....	Psychology.....	Aristes, Pa.
Kramer, Ruth Arlene.....	Psychology.....	1601 Berryhill St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kutchever, Anthony Joseph.....	Bus. Adminis.....	445 E. Weidman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Layser, Joseph Winfield.....	Chemistry.....	S. Race St., Richland, Pa.
Layser, Perry Stienor.....	Bus. Adminis.....	431 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lebo, James Earl.....	Chemistry.....	730 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lewis, Kenneth Lindsley.....	Bus. Adminis.....	1909 Tenbroeck Ave., New York, N. Y.
Light, Clifford Jacob.....	Bus. Adminis.....	R. D. No. 2, Annville, Pa.
Light, Richard Hale.....	Bus. Adminis.....	926 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lightner, Paul Wayne, Jr.....	Bus. Adminis.....	1556 Monroe St., York, Pa.
Longenecker, Alton Arthur.....	Chemistry.....	528 Canal St., Lebanon, Pa.
Mackey, Richard Kennedy.....	Bus. Adminis.....	918 N. 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Madeira, Harold George.....	Bus. Adminis.....	Main St., Shoemakersville, Pa.
Mantz, Alonzo Lester.....	Chemistry.....	R. D. No. 3, Lehighton, Pa.
Markley, Joseph Lawrence.....	Bus. Adminis.....	1121 S. Mill St., New Castle, Pa.
Mayhoffer, George Peter.....	History.....	512 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Mazzoni, Bernard Ralph.....	Education.....	Box 14, Rexmont, Pa.
McClure, John Edwin.....	Pre-Medical.....	26 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Meals, Robert Lee.....	Pre-Medical.....	Newville, Pa.
Meyer, Simon John.....	Mathematics.....	442 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Millard, Agnes Marion.....	Psychology.....	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.
Miller, Donald Frederick.....	Religion.....	310 W. High St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Miller, Lyle Carl.....	Bus. Adminis.....	Valley View, Pa.
Moore, William Tryeon.....	Mathematics.....	755 Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Nagle, Elliott Valentine.....	Chemistry.....	327 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Nicoll, Helen Mae.....	French.....	2009 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Nilan, John Roger.....	Social Science.....	2619 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Oswald, Ralph Abner, Jr.....	Bus. Adminis.....	117 Harris St., Cleona, Pa.
Paine, J. Donald.....	History.....	426 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Parsons, James William.....	English.....	1909 Zarker St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Pulli, Frank, Jr.....	Bus. Adminis.....	125 S. 9th St., Easton, Pa.
Quarry, Ralph Joseph, Jr.....	Chemistry.....	1934 Center St., Lebanon, Pa.
Remley, Stuart Kinsel.....	Pre-Medical.....	R. D. No. 2, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Renner, Sylvester St. Andrew.....	Biology.....	5 Goderich St., Freetown, Sierra Leone, W. Africa
Roberts, Ralph Richard, Jr.....	Psychology.....	21 S. Railroad St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Roemig, Charlotte Pearl.....	Biology.....	712 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Rohrbaugh, Charlotte Elaine.....	Chemistry.....	1932 Mulberry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Roman, George.....	Bus. Adminis.....	37 S. 9th Ave., Manville, Pa.
Rothgaber, Clifford Parry.....	Bus. Adminis.....	537 Spruce St., Lebanon, Pa.
Rowe, Herbert Austin.....	History.....	121 West St., Williamstown, Pa.
Russman, Grover Cleveland.....	Bus. Adminis.....	615 Coolidge Ave., New Cumberland, Pa.
Schwalm, Lyle Reuben.....	Biology.....	201 Veux Ave., Tremont, Pa.
Seltzer, Richard Edgar.....	Bus. Adminis.....	131 S. 3rd St., Lebanon, Pa.
Shaak, Robert Samuel.....	Mathematics.....	1009 E. Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Shay, Edwin Harry.....	Chemistry.....	733 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Shearer, Monroe Julius, Jr.....	History.....	Fredericksburg, Pa.
Sheetz, Robert Hoke.....	Bus. Adminis.....	127 N. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Sica, Valentino Vincent.....	Pre-Medical.....	R. D. No. 1, Hackensack, N. J.
Siegel, Herman.....	History.....	1033 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Slifer, Betty Jean.....	Mathematics.....	412 Bridge St., Spring City, Pa.
Smith, Howard Harrison.....	History.....	518½ Canal St., Lebanon, Pa.
Smith, John Charles.....	Bus. Adminis.....	Warren Ave., Berwyn, Pa.
Snyder, Dean Laverne.....	Pre-Vet.....	R. D. No. 1, Seven Valleys, Pa.
Spangler, Lorraine Betty.....	Biology.....	720 E. Wallace St., York, Pa.
Spangler, Richard Herman.....	Bus. Adminis.....	313 S. 1st Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Staub, John Henry.....	Mathematics.....	25 Creek Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Steely, William Donald, Jr.....	Bus. Adminis.....	Gratz, Pa.
Stein, Carl Vincent.....	Chemistry.....	245 Seneca St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Swartz, Richard Wallace.....	Psychology.....	E. Main St., Linglestown, Pa.
Thompson, Robert Bruce.....	Sociology.....	149 East St., Williamstown, Pa.
Tice, Charles Marlin.....	History.....	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.
Uhrich, Robert Andrew.....	Chemistry.....	21 Center Ave., Cleona, Pa.
Wallace, David Harold.....	History.....	504 Maple St., Annville, Pa.

CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Weber, Charles Billy.....	History.....	Berkeley Springs, W. Va.
Werner, Vivian June.....	Sociology.....	202 N. Harrison St., Palmyra, Pa.
Wert, Edgar Deibler.....	History.....	653 Union St., Millersburg, Pa.
Wertz, William.....	Bus. Adminis.....	1622 Elm St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wilhelm, James Anson.....	Bus. Adminis.....	1001 Quentin Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Williams, Earl Kenneth.....	Mathematics.....	410 Pine St., Lykens, Pa.
Williams, Edward.....	Biology.....	606 Maple Ave., Mechantville, N. J.
Wolfe, Harold Clarence.....	Psychology.....	320 S. Cherry St., Myerstown, Pa.
Wood, John Ellis.....	Bus. Adminis.....	7 W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Yingst, Harold Elton.....	Mathematics.....	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Youse, Paul Monroe.....	English.....	822 Forneydale Rd., Lebanon, Pa.

SOPHOMORES

Allen, Robert Luke.....	Pre-Medical.....	Cornwall, Pa.
Anglemyer, Donald Kocher.....	Bus. Adminis.....	511 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Bashore, Mrs.		
Beryl Yvonne Miller.....	Biology.....	110 Oak St., Palmyra, Pa.
Batdorf, Harold Christian.....	Political Science.....	1042 Cornwall Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Bear, Robert Souders.....	Biology.....	327 Walnut St., Lemoyne, Pa.
Beaver, Floyd Wallace.....	Social Studies.....	17 E. Derry Rd., Hershey, Pa.
Becker, Floyd Eugene.....	Education.....	315 S. 1st St., Lebanon, Pa.
Beddall, John Roy.....	Psychology.....	26 N. White St., Shenandoah, Pa.
Beitzel, Donald Calvin.....	Bus. Adminis.....	504 Curtin St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Boag, John Donaldson.....	Psychology.....	311 W. 1st St., Clearfield, Pa.
Bomgardner, David Henry.....	Physics.....	R. D. No. 1, Sheridan Pa.
Bomgardner, Robert Lee.....	History.....	553 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Booz, Herbert Leeds.....	Bus. Adminis.....	330 Crescent St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Bower, Margaret Annetta.....	Psychology.....	R. D. No. 3, Chambersburg, Pa.
Bowman, Robert Kenneth.....	History.....	416 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Boyd, William Joseph.....	Pre-Medical.....	523 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Brandt, Mary Ruth.....	Pre-Medical.....	Box 92, Campbelltown, Pa.
Brightbill, Phyllis Adair.....	English.....	110 N. 4th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Brown, Ruth Ann.....	Biology.....	116 E. Weidman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bruaw, Perry Miller.....	English.....	3761 Perry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Bryson, Jack J.....	Bus. Adminis.....	40 Sunset Ave., Ephrata, Pa.
Burchfield, James Shope.....	Pre-Vet.....	282 W. Main St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Burkholder, Richard Karl.....	Physics.....	Union Deposit, Pa.
Coyle, John William.....	Chemistry.....	525 Weidman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Dasher, William Hosfeld.....	Bus. Adminis.....	23 S. 19th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Daubenspeck,		
Clement Roy, Jr.....	Political Science, 99 Broadway,	Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Daubert, Donald Arthur.....	Pre-Medical.....	7 E. High St., Annville, Pa.
Davey, William Alfred.....	Bus. Adminis.....	212 Dalian St., Marysville, Pa.
Davis, James Kenneth.....	History.....	115 S. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Degler, Donald Arnold.....	Bus. Adminis.....	144 E. High St., Manheim, Pa.
Deiner, Paul William, Jr.....	Pre-Theological.....	843 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
DeLong, George Albert.....	English.....	New St., Annville, Pa.
DiJohnson, Henry Anthony.....	Education.....	610 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Downey, Paul Lester.....	Pre-Medical.....	1317 S. Cameron St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Dunkelberger,		
Florence Josephine.....	Biology.....	26 Big Spring Ave., Newville, Pa.
Eberly, Hugh Leibig.....	Chemistry.....	R. D. No. 1, Sheridan, Pa.
Edelman, Betty Mae.....	Biology.....	31 N. Robeson St., Robeson, Pa.
Elia, Charles Joseph.....	English.....	1202 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Engle, Harold Glenn.....	Chemistry.....	234 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Englehart, Robert Nevin.....	Psychology.....	2921 George St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Erdley, Anna Frances.....	Psychology.....	2104 Swatara St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Etzweiler, Sara Anne.....	Chemistry.....	1100 Chestnut St., Columbia, Pa.
Euston, Guy Junior.....	Bus. Adminis.....	253 N. York St., Pottstown, Pa.
Feaster, Robert Keith.....	Pre-Theological.....	352 Summit Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
Fischer, Robert Richard.....	Bus. Adminis.....	1 Martin Place, Little Falls, N. J.
Fisher, William Glenn.....	English.....	620 Market St., Lemoyne, Pa.
Fisher, William Paul.....	Pre-Medical.....	909 Church St., Lebanon, Pa.
Flocken, Paul Jay.....	Political Science.....	502 N. 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fore, Fred Barmont.....	Bus. Adminis.....	McConnellsburg, Pa.
Frank, Joseph James.....	Biology.....	917 Maple St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gage, Walter Gillette, Jr.....	History.....	1045 Westfield Ave., Rahway, N. J.
Garrett, Charles Richard, Jr.....	Pre-Medical.....	111 W. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Geib, Robert Smith.....	English.....	1120 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Geiselhart, James Michael....	Pre-Medical.....	12 Clark Court, Rutherford, N. J.
Gerberich, Carl Luther.....	Education.....	73 W. Caracas Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Geyer, George Robert.....	Pre-Medical.....	317 Spruce St., Middletown, Pa.
Gingrich, Kerry Harlan.....	Biology.....	304 N. 21st St., Lebanon, Pa.
Goldsmith, Bernard Binom.....	Pre-Medical.....	2000 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gloff, Herbert Sol.....	Chemistry.....	2825 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
Gramm, Jack Denues.....	Chemistry.....	929 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Greene, James Lewis.....	Chemistry.....	1703 4th Ave., Folsom, Pa.
Gruber, Glenn Elton.....	History.....	632 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Hall, Anna Fay.....	Biology.....	130 E. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Hartz, Ann Louise.....	English.....	1133 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Heberlig, Raymond Dale.....	Bus. Adminis.....	126 N. Railroad St., Rear, Annville, Pa.
Heilman, Robert Arthur.....	Biology.....	360 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Heisey, Harold Glen.....	Bus. Adminis.....	R. D. No. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Heller, Elvin Vanlaird.....	History.....	224 S. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Heminway,		
Lewis Clifton, Jr.....	English.....	122 Chestnut Ave., Woodlynn, N. J.
Hoak, John Charles.....	Pre-Medical.....	3406 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hoffer, Marlin Neal.....	Pre-Medical.....	226 N. Chestnut St., Palmyra, Pa.
Hostetter, Ira L., Jr.....	Political Science.....	44 N. Chestnut St., Palmyra, Pa.
Howarth, Robert Chadwick.....	Biology.....	49 Colfax Rd., Springfield, N. J.
Huntzinger, Richard Kenneth.....	Pre-Medical.....	1034 Orchard Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Johnson, Cynthia McFadden.....	English.....	1711 Wayne St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Johnson, William Conrad, Jr.....	Bus. Adminis.....	464 Palmer Ave., Keansburg, N. J.
Jordan, Stephen Francis.....	Bus. Adminis.....	420 N. 2nd St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kauffman, Paul Wilfred.....	History.....	Dallastown, Pa.
Kauffman, Robert Lamar.....	English.....	57 Lincoln Ave., Lititz, Pa.
Kaylor, Richard Lee.....	English.....	1853 Holly St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Keckler, Bernard LeRoy.....	Bus. Adminis.....	538 Dunkle St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Keech, Roger Eugene.....	Biology.....	R. D. No. 2, York, Pa.
Keller, Miriam Ludwig.....	Psychology.....	125 E. Pine St., Ephrata, Pa.
Kinkel, Dean Emerson.....	Bus. Adminis.....	622 W. Princess St., York, Pa.
Kinsella, Lawrence Michael.....	Political Science.....	221 E. Henry St., Linden, N. J.
Kirkpatrick, Kenneth Port.....	Psychology.....	122 Woodlawn Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.
Kiscadden, Charles Samuel.....	English.....	266 S. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kline, Dorothy Reading.....	Psychology.....	55 N. Union St., Lambertville, N. J.
Knowlton,		
Robert Chandler, Jr.....	Chemistry.....	1846 Holly St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kohler, Walter Richard, Jr.....	English.....	126 S. Fulton St., Allentown, Pa.
Krieg, John William.....	Chemistry.....	32 Vernon Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Krodel, Charles Henry.....	Bus. Adminis.....	258 W. 2nd St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Kury, Francis Steven.....	Mathematics.....	338 E. Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lauder, Andrew Ballantyne.....	Bus. Adminis.....	74 Radnor Rd., Great Neck, N. Y.
Layser, Ray Allen.....	Bus. Adminis.....	S. Race St., Richland, Pa.
Levick, Lewis James.....	Education.....	Clemons, Iowa
Light, Allen Herbert.....	Pre-Medical.....	1310 E. Cumberland St., Avon, Pa.
Lingle, John Benjamin.....	Mathematics.....	525 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Long, Evelyn Jane.....	History.....	R. D. No. 1, Jonestown, Pa.
Longenecker, Robert Peifer.....	Psychology.....	R. D. No. 1, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Loose, Franklin James.....	Chemistry.....	Hopeland, Pa.
Lukens, Norman Gilbert.....	Bus. Adminis.....	1616 Revere St., Harrisburg, Pa.
MacFarland, Helen Anna.....	History.....	116 Cliveden Ave., Glenside, Pa.
Magee, James Thomas.....	Science.....	705 E. Ontario St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Malz, Phyllis.....	Sociology.....	232 Sedgewood Rd., Springfield Pa.
Marks, John Henry.....	Physics.....	Richland, Pa.
Marks, Kenneth Isaac.....	Physics.....	Richland, Pa.
McAllister, Margaret Joyce.....	Biology.....	2126 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
McCutcheon, Harold Bruce.....	Science.....	32 Hobson Place, Bradford, Pa.
McDaniels, Frank Samuel.....	Science.....	1032 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
McKley, Robert Hoover.....	Bus. Adminis.....	2816 Boas St., Penbrook, Pa.
Merriman, William Richard.....	English.....	1308 Appleby Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Miller, David LaVerne.....	Pre-Dental.....	257 Carol St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Miller, Gerald Daniel.....	Bus. Adminis.....	Box 35, Rohrsersville, Md.
Miller, Robert Kenneth.....	Chemistry.....	600 Benton St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Moller, Robert Edward.....	Political Science.....	65 N. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N. J.
Moriconi, Albert Francis.....	Political Science.....	104 E. Ferry Rd., Morrisville, Pa.
Morinchin, Charles Joseph.....	Biology.....	Cornwall, Pa.
Moyer, Richard Beaver.....	Bus. Adminis.....	108 Main St., Sellersville, Pa.
Mrgich, Robert.....	Mathematics.....	825 N. 2nd St., Steelton, Pa.

CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Munsell, Fred William.....	Science.....948	Poquonock Ave., Windsor, Conn.
Murray, James Francis.....	Political Science.....	1116 Mifflin St., Lebanon Pa.
Obediente, Carlos	Bus. Adminis.....30	Van Engelen, Curacao, N. W. I.
O'Gorman, Bernard Eugene.....	Bus. Adminis.....107	Evergreen St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Parker, James Evans.....	History.....126	Lucknow Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Potter, Donald Albert.....	Education.....101	N. 13th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Pratt, Gerald Edward, Jr.....	English.....467	E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Raessler, Mark G.....	English.....1125	Harding Ave., Palmyra, Pa.
Rice, Ray Edward.....	Chemistry.....1207	Swatara St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Roetenberg, Barnet	Bus. Adminis.....1601	Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Rojahn, Joseph David.....	Sociology.....17	W. Main St., Dallastown, Pa.
Roland, Charles Elmer.....	Mathematics.....354	N. Hanover St., Elizabethtown, Pa.
Rutherford,		
Lillian Carpenter	Biology	Bainbridge, Pa.
Schiemer, Richard James.....	Bus. Adminis...44	Chestnut Ave., Rochelle Park, N. J.
Shannon, Patricia Sue.....	French.....43	N. Keesey St., York, Pa.
Sharkey, John Richard.....	Chemistry.....20	N. 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Shearer, Wilson Augustus.....	History	Dillsburg, Pa.
Shenk, Myrna June.....	Sociology	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Shott, Jean Louise.....	Sociology.....241	S. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Shultz, Gerald Leon.....	Chemistry.....233	Yale St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Shultz, Paul Guise.....	Bus. Adminis.....	R. D. No. 1, Marysville, Pa.
Shupp, Gerald Guistwhite.....	Bus. Adminis...533	Bridge St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Smith, Carl Stewart.....	Pre-Medical.....	Box 115, Hershey, Pa.
Snyder, Dale Richard.....	Chemistry.....423	S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Spangler, Leon Parker.....	Bus. Adminis.....455	Madison Ave., York, Pa.
Steinberg, Donald Bruce.....	Pre-Medical.....60	N. 2nd St., Newport, Pa.
Stubbs, Joseph Merkel.....	Bus. Adminis.....241	S. 4th St., Steelton, Pa.
Swingholm, Raymond James.....	Education.....37	Moravian St., Rear, Lebanon, Pa.
Swope, Francene Mary.....	Education.....20	N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Synan, Bobbie Leo.....	Chemistry	State Line, Pa.
Thomas, Doris Marie.....	Biology.....16	E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Trostle,		
Martin William Alton.....	Social Science.....	Dillsburg, Pa.
Vogel, John Edwin.....	Spanish	54 Prospect St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Wagner, Alice Mary.....	Biology.....214	Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wartluft, Mildred Elva.....	Science.....2404	Penn Ave., West Lawn, Pa.
Weaver, Paul Blair, Jr.....	Chemistry.....171	E. Emaus St., Middletown, Pa.
Werner, George Edward.....	Mathematics.....128	Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Werner, Patricia Ann.....	English.....829	Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wert, William Otterbien.....	English.....708	N. Chestnut St., Palmyra, Pa.
Whiting, Joan Millicent.....	Psychology.....176	Evergreen St., Hillsdale, N. J.
Williams, Charles Spencer.....	English	Portland, Pa.
Withers Ruth Elaine.....	Biology.....46	Franklin St., Dallastown, Pa.
Wolf, Ronald Wenger.....	Social Science.....	Main St., Jonestown, Pa.
Wolfe, Harry Walter, Jr.....	Chemistry.....709	S. Lincoln Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Wolfskeil, Henry Frederick.....	Pre-Medical...227	Sherman Ave., Roselle Park, N. J.
Woll, Neal Eugene.....	Bus. Adminis.....	Reinerton, Pa.
Womer, Walter Arthur.....	Biology.....701	Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Woods, Glenn Herbert.....	English.....	R. D. No. 1, Chambersburg, Pa.
Yeatts, Donald Otterbein.....	Bus. Adminis.....534	N. George St., York, Pa.
Zangrilli, Alfred George.....	Pre-Medical.....7216	Meade St., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
Zeiders, Donald Darwin.....	Religion.....	Granville, Pa.
Zimmerman,		
Charles Lindbergh	Mathematics.....528	N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Zimmerman,		
Raymond Shoop, Jr.....	Psychology.....952	Hummel Ave., Lemoyne, Pa.
Zuver, Robert Eugene.....	Bus. Adminis.....1106	W. Princess St., York, Pa.

FRESHMEN

Achenbach, Lloyd Thomas, Jr.....	Pre-Medical.....523	N. 3rd St., Lebanon, Pa.
Adams, Lois La Verne.....	English.....416	Julian St., Williamstown, Pa.
Alfieri, Charles Dante.....	History.....637	Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Alsberge, Victor LeRoy.....	Chemistry.....1940	51st St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.
Ancell, Howard	Psychology.....2236	Penn St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Arata, John Joseph.....	Bus. Adminis.....32	N. State St., Vineland, N. J.
Arbegast, Sara	Psychology.....	R. D. No. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Aughinbaugh, Harry Elwood.....	Pre-Theological....1839	Zarker St., Harrisburg, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Aungst, Randall Clair.....	History.....	331 Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Baer, Harold Richard.....	Sociology.....	237 Park Ave., Hummelstown, Pa.
Bakley, Betty June.....	English.....	18 Simpson Ave., Pitman, N. J.
Banklian, Armen.....	Chemistry.....	29 51st St., Weehawken, N. J.
Barrick, Harry Weller.....	Pre-Legal.....	..... Woodsboro, Md.
Barron, Elaine.....	Spanish.....	17 Marion Rd., Verona, N. J.
Baver, Clyde Byron, Jr.....	Bus. Adminis.....	83 Paterson Rd., Fanwood, N. J.
Begg, Adele Janet.....	Liberal Arts.....	4 Beech St., N. Arlington, N. J.
Beittel, Elizabeth Jeanne.....	Psychology.....	321 Highland Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
Bennetch, Marlin Edward.....	Pre-Engineering.....	R. D. No. 2, Myerstown, Pa.
Bering, Anthony Karl.....	Pre-Medical.....	224 E. Weidman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bering, Joseph Paul.....	Pre-Medical.....	224 E. Weidman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Billheimer, Charles Stanley.....	Science.....	1412 N. Wakefield St., Arlington, Va.
Blackwood, Charles Alfred.....	Bus. Adminis.,	1140 Sussex Rd., West Englewood, N. J.
Blanken, Donald.....	Bus. Adminis.....	915 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Blecker, Ann Marie.....	French.....	14 S. 19th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Blecker, Ray Harry.....	Liberal Arts.....	..... Richland, Pa.
Bomberger, John Christian.....	Pre-Engineering.....	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.
Bothwell, James Richard.....	Pre-Medical.....	517 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bova, Nicholas, Jr.....	Bus. Adminis.....	523 W. Grand Ave., Rahway, N. J.
Brandt, Robert Allen.....	Bus. Adminis.....	515 Spruce St., Lebanon, Pa.
Brown, Harrison Robert.....	Education.....	513 E. Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Burtner, Robert Rauch, Jr.....	Liberal Arts.....	4101 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Caprio, Ernest, Jr.....	Bus. Adminis.....	36 Jackson St., Long Branch, N. J.
Cardone, George John.....	Bus. Adminis.....	216 Oak Hill Ave., Endicott, N. Y.
Casper, Leonard Alvin.....	Science.....	464 E. 26th St., Paterson, N. J.
Charles, George Dickson.....	Pre-Dental.....	433 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Conrad, Lucille Mary.....	Bus. Adminis.....	304 E. Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Conrad, William Floyd.....	Pre-Medical.....	14 S. 17th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Corallo, Joseph Philip.....	Bus. Adminis.....	82 Evans Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.
Creamer,		
Anthony Bennett, Jr.....	Pre-Dental.....	6656 Blakemore St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Daughenbaugh,		
Gertrude Cleo.....	Pre-Medical.....	..... Martinsburg, Pa.
Daugherty, Robert Mowery.....	Pre-Theological.....	1340 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Deppen, Robert Evan.....	Biology.....	1222 Douglas St., Reading, Pa.
Dexter, Donald Woodrow.....	Bus. Adminis.....	419 N. 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.
DeYoung, Leonard John.....	Bus. Adminis.....	12-17 Orchard St., Fair Lawn, N. J.
Douglass, Francis Robert.....	Mathematics.....	528 Spring St., Middletown, Pa.
Dow, Earl Leland.....	Bus. Adminis.....	201 Abbott Rd., Fair Lawn, N. J.
Dutweiler, Jay Neil.....	Bus. Adminis.....	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Edwards, Jeanne Louise.....	Biology.....	821 Hummel Ave., Lemoyné, Pa.
Edwards, Paul Floyd.....	History.....	122 Master St., Scranton, Pa.
Elliott, William Matthew, Jr.....	Bus. Adminis.....	5 Pinzon Ave., Havertown, Pa.
Elmore, Thomas Jr.....	Science.....	927 Harding St., Rockford, Ill.
Emerich, Edward Frank.....	Bus. Adminis.....	430 N. 6th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Espósito, Pascal John.....	Pre-Medical.....	50 Garfield Ave., Garfield N. J.
Esterline, Marilyn Ruth.....	Spanish.....	..... Intercourse, Pa.
Evans, Charles Daub.....	Pre-Dental.....	619 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fake, Elaine Grace.....	Biology.....	451 N. Maple St., Ephrata, Pa.
Fasnacht, Daniel William.....	Pre-Vet.....	327 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Fazekas, Ronald.....	Political Science.....	156 Riverdale Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
Ferency, Arthur John.....	History.....	136 E. Central Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J.
Fetter, James Thomas.....	Bus. Adminis.....	R. D. No. 3, Lebanon, Pa.
Flaherty, Thomas Joseph.....	Chemistry.....	3124 79th St., Jackson Hts., New York, N. Y.
Fossa, Albert.....	Chemistry.....	..... School St., Northvale, N. J.
Fox, Harry Alvin, Jr.....	Chemistry.....	1281-P Oyler Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Fox Joanne Valerie.....	Liberal Arts.....	108 N. 31st St., Paxtang, Pa.
Funk, Carl Landis.....	Bus. Adminis.....	49 Church St., Mercersburg, Pa.
Funk, Clarence Russell.....	Religion.....	378 N. Gannon St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gerhart, Mahel Lucille.....	Pre-Nursing.....	..... Jonestown, Pa.
Glock, Robert Frederick.....	Bus. Adminis.....	113 Stone St., Maywood, N. J.
Goldstein, Donald Sheldon.....	Bus. Adminis.....	2341 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Greer, Donald Kleva.....	Pre-Engineering.....	507 16th Ave., Belmar, N. J.
Grubb, Roy Aaron.....	Liberal Arts.....	..... Box 307, Lebanon, Pa.
Guenther Lawrence Allan.....	Pre-Vet.....	123 Cedar Rd., Philadelphia 11, Pa.
Hartman, James Rufus.....	Biology.....	204 E. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Heath, Robert James, Jr.....	History.....	1063 Kelly Drive, York, Pa.
Heisler, Curtis Daniel.....	Pre-Theological.....	329 Walton St., Lemoyné, Pa.
Hidalgo, Miguel.....	Chemistry.....	Siglo XX 262, Santiago, Chile

CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Hoffman, Lemoyne Warren	Bus. Adminis.	510 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Hoffsommer,		
Robert Dubois, Jr.	Chemistry	728 S. 28th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hopple, Jack Kohr	Pre-Optometry	934 Quentin Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Horst, Gene Roy	Chemistry	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Hutchinson, Jeanne DeCon.	Bus. Adminis.	R. D. Wrightstown, Jacobstown, N. J.
Immschweiler,		
Durward Joseph	Mathematics	214 Lewis St., Minersville, Pa.
Jauss, David Harold, Jr.	Liberal Arts	1804 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Jones, Edwin Marshall	Bus. Adminis.	510 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Jonovich, Donald	Liberal Arts	835 S. 6th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kapp, Marquette Irene	Spanish	R. D. No. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Kern, Joseph Kauffman	Pre-Medical	R. D. No. 1, York Haven, Pa.
Kirchoff, Thomas Frederick	Chemistry	419 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kissingger, Harry Philip, III	Pre-Theological	4 S. Queen St., York, Pa.
Knobl, George Martin, Jr.	Chemistry	747 Railroad St., Millersburg, Pa.
Kobylarz, Eugene Francis	Pre-Dental	89 Passaic St., Passaic, N. J.
Kreider, Daniel Warren	Liberal Arts	44 E. Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kreider, Edwin Ulrich	Bus. Adminis.	141 N. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.
Lambros, Peggy Ann	Pre-Lab. Tech.	58 E. Irvin Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
Langstaff, Donald Richard	Bus. Adminis.	615 Hemlock St., Roselle Park, N. J.
Layser, Donald Carl	Biology	R. D. No. 2, Myerstown, Pa.
Leeds, John Charles	Bus. Adminis.	21 Amherst Place, Livingston, N. J.
Leeser, Jean Arlene	History	Auburn, Pa.
Lesosky, Lawrence Joseph	Bus. Adminis.	244 Gorton St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
Levin, David	Bus. Adminis.	1115 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Levitz, Sidney A.	Bus. Adminis.	128 S. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lilley, Henry Eugene	Bus. Adminis.	401 E. Southern Ave., S. Williamsport, Pa.
Lorenz, Robert Henry	English	147 Old Dock Rd., Closter, N. J.
Lowery, Paul DeWitt	Liberal Arts	Neffsville, Pa.
Lowery, Robert Burtner	Liberal Arts	Neffsville, Pa.
Lutz, Diana Jane	Liberal Arts	323 Tuscany Rd., Baltimore 10, Md.
Macut, Sylvester	Pre-Medical	765 S. 2nd St., Steelton, Pa.
Makris, Jerry Spyros	Bus. Adminis.	123 Joline Ave., Long Branch, N. J.
Malask, Irene	Spanish	461 W. College Ave., York, Pa.
Manley, Francis Joseph	Bus. Adminis.	178 Meadowlark Place, Harrisburg, Pa.
Manton, Charles Whittle	Bus. Adminis.	55 Park St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Martzall, Rhessa Fry, Jr.	Bus. Adminis.	34 W. Sunset Ave., Ephrata, Pa.
McSurdy, Donald James	Pre-Medical	207 East St., Williamstown, Pa.
Mease, Charles Henry	Chemistry	923 E. Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Mease, Geraldine Elaine	Biology	1013 E. Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Michael, William Bubb	Bus. Adminis.	Schooley's Mt. Rd., Hackettstown, N. J.
Miller, Harry Robert	Bus. Adminis.	402 A N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Miller, William Francis	Biology	58 Riverside Ave., Roebling, N. J.
Miller, William Philip	History	200 S. 2nd St., Wormleysburg, Pa.
Monteith, Jack Elmer	Bus. Adminis.	215 N. Elm St., Orrville, Ohio
Morris, Alvan Morton	Pre-Dental	1536 Park Blvd., Camden, N. J.
Moyer, Horace Franklin	Bus. Adminis.	502 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Moyer, Nancy Mae	Biology	R. D. No. 2, Hershey, Pa.
Murphy, Paul William	Bus. Adminis.	50 N. Main St., Hackettstown, N. J.
Murray, Donald James	Biology	755 Anderson Ave., Cliffside Park, N. J.
Musselman, Thelma Jean	Biology	310 S. Market St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Myers, Nancy Ann	Latin	2026 W. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
Neubert, Howard Carl	Bus. Adminis.	19 W. 2nd St., Moorestown, N. J.
Nickel, Frank Abraham, Jr.	Pre-Theological	R. D. No. 8, Lancaster, Pa.
Nipe, Melvin Ralph	Pre-Medical	213 Ave. C, Carney's Point, N. J.
Orlando, Joan Rose	Liberal Arts	40 Condict St., Jersey City, N. J.
O'Rourke, Edward Joseph	Pre-Medical	601 W. 151st St., New York, N. Y.
Ort, Lois Marie	Pre-Theological	1742 Monroe St., York, Pa.
Ovates, John Andrew	Pre-Engineering	R. D. No. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Oxley, Joseph	Bus. Adminis.	242 Joline Ave., Long Branch, N. J.
Pacy, James Steven	Liberal Arts	56 Arlington St., Manville, N. J.
Palazzo, Michael Gilbert	Pre-Dental	2820 S. Randolph St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Palmer, Robert Brewster	Bus. Adminis.	133 Pierce St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Papp, Michael J.	Pre-Dental	107 Henry St., Trenton, N. J.
Parker, Josef Gilbert	Pre-Theological	Oxford Way & Harrow Ct., Neptune, N. J.
Patrick, Melvin Eugene	Pre-Theological	802 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Patterson, John Nelson	Pre-Medical	1316 Wallace St., Harrisburg, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Perry, Lois Kathleen.....	Liberal Arts..112 Mt. Vernon Ave., Northfield, N. J.	
Plantz, Gale Bernard.....	Mathematics.....167 Enola Drive, South Enola, Pa.	
Plasket, George Kellum, Jr....	Bus. Adminis..24 E. Central Ave., Moorestown, N. J.	
Quick, James Grier.....	Liberal Arts....135 Carol St., New Cumberland, Pa.	
Quinn, Thomas Vincent.....	Bus. Adminis.....59 F St., Keyser, W. Va.	
Randolph, Diane Marie.....	Liberal Arts.....2444 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.	
Reber, James Heilman.....	Chemistry.....411 E. Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.	
Reed, Charles Allen.....	Political Science.....Box 96, Railroad, Pa.	
Reist, Harold Albert.....	Pre-Theological.....324 S. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa.	
Ricciardi, Frank.....	Pre-Engineering.....15 Beaver St., New Britain, Conn.	
Roane, Thomas Wesley.....	Pre-Dental.....143 Broadway, Hagerstown, Md.	
Rook, Peggy Jean.....	English.....R. D. No. 1, Newville, Pa.	
Roper, Mary Elizabeth.....	Education.....Highview Ave., Dover, Del.	
Rossman, Kenneth Eugene.....	Pre-Medical.....425 E. Bell Ave., Altoona, Pa.	
Rulewich, Peter Frederick....	Bus. Adminis, 19 Alexander St., New Brunswick, N. J.	
Sample, Frederick Palmer....	Liberal Arts.....645 Chestnut St., Columbia, Pa.	
Schadler, William Edward....	Chemistry.....Richland, Pa.	
Scheib, Dale Lamar.....	Bus. Adminis.....422 Colliery Ave., Tower City, Pa.	
Schirato, Robert John.....	Liberal Arts.....358 E. Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.	
Schwang, Richard Earl.....	Pre-Legal.....309 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.	
Sellers, Gerald Alan.....	Bus. Adminis.....296 E. High St., Middletown, Pa.	
Sellers, John Ronald.....	Chemistry.....296 E. High St., Middletown, Pa.	
Shaak, Thomas Albert.....	Pre-Dental.....200 Pershing Ave., Lebanon, Pa.	
Shellenberger,		
Dale Lindberg.....	History.....228 Wise Ave., Red Lion, Pa.	
Shemeta, Joseph John.....	Bus. Adminis.....721 Bonnett St., Elizabeth, N. J.	
Sherk, Boyd Russell.....	Pre-Dental.....811 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.	
Shonosky, Walter Joseph.....	Education.....805 Monroe St., Endicott, N. Y.	
Shumate, Ruth.....	English.....Kirkwood, Pa.	
Smaltz, Roy George.....	Chemistry.....Box 31, Colebrook, Pa.	
Smith, Herman Edgar.....	Religion.....R. D. No. 2, Lebanon, Pa.	
Snyder, Sherdell Albert.....	Bus. Adminis.....Main St., Felton, Pa.	
Sobolesky, Walter Joseph.....	Pre-Medical.....439 North St., Minersville, Pa.	
Stamato, John Anthony.....	Bus. Adminis..147 Pavilion Ave., Long Branch, N. J.	
Stambach, Ruth Marie.....	Pre-Theological.....R. D. No. 5, York, Pa.	
Stambach, Wilma June.....	Bus. Adminis.....R. D. No. 1, Mt. Wolf, Pa.	
Stambaugh,		
Lloyd Eugene, Jr.....	Political Science.....2737 Reel St., Harrisburg, Pa.	
Staneck, Frank Alexander.....	Pre-Dental..257 N. Broad Mt. Ave., Frackville, Pa.	
Stewart, Dorothy Marie.....	English.....3029 N. 5th St., Harrisburg, Pa.	
Strause, Sterling Franklin.....	Chemistry.....Summit Station, Pa.	
Supeno, Francis Joseph.....	Chemistry.....389 Communipaw, Jersey City, N. J.	
Swanger, Robert Frederick.....	Pre-Medical.....R. D. No. 5, Lebanon, Pa.	
Sweigard, John Irvin.....	Chemistry.....Box 245, Millersburg, Pa.	
Tesnar, Edward Frank.....	Bus. Adminis.....547 Maple Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.	
Thierwechter, Lee Robert.....	Pre-Vet.....R. D. No. 2, Lebanon, Pa.	
Thomas, Jack Herr.....	Mathematics.....16 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.	
Thompson, Sterling Duane.....	Pre-Theological.....537 E. Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.	
Thompson, William Wesley.....	Chemistry.....2003 Swatara St., Harrisburg, Pa.	
Tomilen, William.....	Bus. Adminis.....137 N. 49th St., Bayonne, N. J.	
Trostle, Herbert George.....	Liberal Arts.....523 E. Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.	
Turner, Michael Peter.....	Liberal Arts.....180 Laird Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.	
Uhler, Robert Binner.....	Liberal Arts.....348 S. 2nd Ave., Lebanon, Pa.	
Wagner, Theodore Eugene.....	Bus. Adminis.....641 S. 29th St., Paxtang, Pa.	
Wagner, Virginia Anne.....	Bus. Adminis.....124 College Ave., Annville, Pa.	
Walters, Russell Eugene, Jr.....	Pre-Theological, R. D. No. 3, Mill Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.	
Warfel, Barbara Louise.....	History.....Julian St., Williamstown, Pa.	
Weaver, Norma Louise.....	English.....R. D. No. 3, Lebanon, Pa.	
Wells, Eleanor Lee.....	Liberal Arts, 1603 Springfield Ave., Merchantville, N. J.	
White, Charles Harry.....	Education.....803 Hill St., Lebanon, Pa.	
White, Kenneth Jasper.....	Bus. Adminis...Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston, N. J.	
White, Lois Louise.....	Pre-Medical.....Box 52, Sheridan, Pa.	
Williamson, William Joseph.....	Education.....860 W. 181st St., New York 33, N. Y.	
Yeingst, James Lee.....	English.....332 S. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.	
Zajac, Michael John.....	Bus. Adminis., 45 Brookside Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.	
Zangrilli, James Garfield.....	Pre-Medical.....7216 Meade St., Pittsburgh 4, Pa.	
Zimmerman, Richard Ernest.....	Mathematics.....R. D. No. 2, Annville, Pa.	

CATALOGUE

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

SENIORS

Bolger, Joseph Richard.....	Martinsburg, Pa.
Boyer, Peter Price.....	Box 123, Quentin, Pa.
Boyer, Vera Jane.....	849 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Brinsler, Foster Martin.....	112 W. Main St., Middletown, Pa.
Budesheim, Mary Ellen.....	Seven Valleys, Pa.
Daubert, Harlan Aaron.....	R. D. No. 1, Pine Grove, Pa.
Downey, Ralph Arthur, Jr.....	209 E. Main St., Lititz, Pa.
Dubs, Joseph Clayton.....	518 S. 14th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Edelman, Asher Samuel.....	43 Broadway, Hagerstown, Md.
Getz, Russell Paul.....	Denver, Pa.
Glover, Mary Lee.....	Harpers Ferry, W. Va.
Jones, Betty Ruth.....	4616 Devereaux Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lau, Audrey Colleen.....	584 S. Pine St., Red Lion, Pa.
Marquette, Robert Henry.....	19 S. College St., Myerstown, Pa.
Murphy, Erma Romaine.....	R. D. No. 2, Peach Bottom, Pa.
Norris, Joanna Helen.....	1946 Bellevue Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
O'Donnell, Mary Alice.....	225 W. North St., Waynesboro, Pa.
Shearer,	
Thelma Fay Zimmerman.....	Fredericksburg, Pa.
Shultz, Ella Mae.....	132 Boardman Ave., Melrose 76, Mass.
Skiles, James Walden.....	2551 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Warfel, Luzetta Jane.....	403 Julian St., Williamstown, Pa.
Weaver, Janet Kerr.....	341 Delaware Ave., Lansdale, Pa.
Wolf, Mary Catherine.....	22 Parkway, Ephrata, Pa.
Zink, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	949 High St., Oberlin, Pa.

JUNIORS

Adams, John Edward.....	Clinton, Ohio
Alwood, George Day.....	311 W. Broadway, Red Lion, Pa.
Bixler, Russell Jacob.....	224 Ramsey Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
Broome, Paul Eugene.....	212 Clark St., Lemoyne, Pa.
Brown, Frederic Walls.....	3rd St., Wyoming, Del.
Dickerson,	
Joseph George, Jr.....	1169 Vestal Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.
Eckert, Doris Lenore.....	Reinholds, Pa.
Edelman, Mary Carolina.....	43 Broadway, Hagerstown, Md.
Evans, Leroy Norman.....	105 N. 2nd St., Steelton, Pa.
Fisher, Robert Harry.....	304 W. Queen St., Annville, Pa.
Forbes, William Harry.....	141 Kennedy St., Chambersburg, Pa.
Frey, Mary Kathryn.....	351 Hummel St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Garverich, Sidney Ann.....	125 32nd St., Paxtang, Pa.
Gibson, Carl Willard.....	28 N. Richmond St., Fleetwood, Pa.
Habecker, Evelyn Marie.....	239 E. Derry Rd., Hershey, Pa.
Kleinfelter, Barbara Ann.....	Biglerville, Pa.
Klingensmith, Doris Louise.....	2350 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kreider, Janet Lorraine.....	106 N. Chestnut St., Palmyra, Pa.
McCurdy, Lloyd Edward.....	239 S. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Miller, Betty May.....	140 S. Church St., Mohnton, Pa.
Miller Geraldine Arlene.....	Seven Valleys, Pa.
Myers, Betty Jane.....	Mercersburg, Pa.
Noll, Kathryn Mae.....	314 Sand Hill, Lebanon, Pa.
Peiffer, Martin Myers.....	330 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Read, Annette Crawford.....	724 N. Hanover St., Carlisle, Pa.
Rothermel, Geraldine May.....	1520 Palm St., Reading, Pa.
Snively, Jack.....	1827 Briggs St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Snyder, Gilbert Donald.....	243 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Stoner, Pauline Marie.....	R. D. No. 2, Lancaster, Pa.
Thomas, Dorothy Jeanne.....	1610 Market St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Wolf, Karl Leon, Jr.....	158 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.

SOPHOMORES

Balmer, Rufina Fay.....	330 S. Broad St., Lititz, Pa.
Beaver, James William.....	1545 Dauphin Ave., Wyomissing, Pa.
Campanella, Joseph.....	640 E. Market St., York, Pa.
Carpenter, Joyce Adele.....	312 Oak St., Harrisburg, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Cohen, Esther Dorothea.....	232	Kelker St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Coldren, Donald Eugene.....		R. D. No. 1, Mifflintown, Pa.
Dougherty, Dean Rodger.....	126	E. Maple St., Dallastown, Pa.
Frantz, Jean Elaine.....	18	E. Main St., Myerstown, Pa.
Fuller, Miriam Audrey.....	632	Schuylkill St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gassert, Carolyn Margaret.....	706	W. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Getz, Pierce Allen.....		Denver, Pa.
Grubb, Floyd Henry.....	216	Water St., Williamstown, Pa.
Haeseler, Isabelle Virginia.....	35	Fritz St., Bloomfield, N. J.
Halbert, Margaret Mae.....		Somerset St., Rutherford Heights, Pa.
Heck, John Wilbur.....	339	W. Douglass St., Reading, Pa.
Jepsen, Ellen Ruth.....	1339	Monroe Ave., Wyomissing, Pa.
Kiehner, Kermit Freeman.....	2	Parkway, Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
Kline, Richard LeRoy.....	113	N. Franklin St., Fleetwood, Pa.
Kreider, Anna Mae.....	431	W. Penn Ave., Cleona, Pa.
Lemon, William Kemp III.....	101	Race St., Middletown, Pa.
Levinsky, Walter.....	405	E. 41st St., Paterson, N. J.
Light, Kathryn Louise.....		R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Lukasiewicz, Richard Joseph.....	597	Lansing St., Schenectady, N. Y.
Lutz, Nancy Jane.....	128	E. Front St., Lititz, Pa.
Mattern, Joan Louise.....	217	Lewis St., Minersville, Pa.
Metzger, Barbara Sue.....	2730	Elm St., Penbrook, Harrisburg, Pa.
Mieczkowska, Sophie Barbara.....	1222	Spruce St., Reading, Pa.
Moore, Richard Louis.....	329	Nicholson Rd., Ridley Park, Pa.
Murphy, Richard William.....		2014 North St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Peifer Richard James.....	415	Carsonia Ave., Reading, Pa.
Richwine, Chester Leach.....	426	Bridge St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Riihluoma, Florence Patricia.....		"Finlandia" Pembroke, Bermuda
Ritner, George Edward.....	215	Intervilla Ave., West Lawn, Pa.
Royer, Beatrice Mae.....	810	S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Schneck Clayton Russell.....	325	N. Partridge St., Lebanon, Pa.
Shahmoon, Maryellen Eleanor.....	153	W. Fern St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Shanaman, Edith Romaine.....	37	W. Main St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Shetler Lois.....	1	Holmecrest Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.
Shroyer, Anne Elizabeth.....	83	E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Shuey, Arlene Marie.....	1951	Chestnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Shultz, Robert Edward, Jr.....	38	S. 8th St., Reading, Pa.
Stine, Jeanne Marjorie.....	817	N. 17th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Tillson, Mary Irene.....	1631	W. 11th St., Reading, Pa.
Wiser, Bruce Duwane.....	430	W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.

FRESHMEN

Bausher, Ralph Alfred.....		Fink's Lane, Hamburg, Pa.
Bertolet, Grant Russell.....	417	Eisenbrown St., Hyde Crest, Reading, Pa.
Biely, Alden George.....	421	E. Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Blecker, Owen Lynn.....	324	E. Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bontreger, Dorothy Ann.....		Belleville, Pa.
Breidenstine Elma Jane.....	715	Pleasure Rd., Lancaster, Pa.
Cagnoli, William.....	334	W. Caracas Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Caskey, Claire Bernice.....	2257	Rudy Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Chupick, Donna Marie.....	202	W. Market St., Williamstown, Pa.
Conrad, Grant Junior.....		Rexmont, Pa.
Cummings, Robert Franklyn.....	308	Hulett St., Schenectady, N. Y.
Daubert, James Hartz.....	309	E. Maple St., Palmyra, Pa.
Doering, Mona Lee.....		New Freedom, Pa.
Dressler, Gloria Mae.....		State St., Millersburg, Pa.
Dundore, David Samuel.....	422	Market St., Millersburg, Pa.
Dunkle, Lee Charles.....	4393	N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Eck, Ralph Henry, Jr.....	703	Wallace St., York, Pa.
Eschbach, George Albert, Jr.....	1614	Columbia Ave., Tyrone, Pa.
Fisher, James Long.....		Thurmont, Md.
Fisher, Meredith Eugene.....	620	Market St., Lemoyne, Pa.
Frantz, Priscilla Evans.....	230	S. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Funck, Mary Elizabeth.....	201	W. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Giachero, John Edward.....		Rexmont, Pa.
Gingrich, Donald Spencer.....		R. D. No. 1, Hummelstown, Pa.
Hamm, Elmer, Jr.....	228	N. 15th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

CATALOGUE

Hamor, Ira Scott.....	Bainbridge, Pa.
Hawk, Richard Vincent.....	733 Lincoln St., Reading, Pa.
Hoffman, Clara Luella.....	433 W. Market St., Williamstown, Pa.
Hoffman, Henry Louis.....	1401 Farm Lane, York, Pa.
Kavanaugh, John Edward.....	28 North Street, Tremont, Pa.
Keim, Harry Franklin.....	1006 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kendig, James Robert.....	423 Reynolds Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
Kohr, George Roy.....	329 N. Partridge St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kohr, Gerald Ray.....	329 N. Partridge St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kreis, Charles Harold.....	116 N. Center Ave., Cleona, Pa.
Larkin, Ruth.....	3420 Boyer St., Laureldale, Pa.
Lynn, Dorothea.....	2064 Mahantongo Street, Pottsville, Pa.
Martin, Jane Louise.....	233 W. North St., Waynesboro, Pa.
McGarry, Donald Eugene.....	282 E. Blaine St., McAdoo, Pa.
Meals, Donald Charles.....	242 E. Main St., Shiremanstown, Pa.
Melroy, Mardia.....	326 E. Patterson St., Lansford, Pa.
Miller, Richard Walter.....	1323 Green St., Reading, Pa.
Minnich, Kay Virginia.....	Valley View, Pa.
Murphy, Marilyn Ruth.....	262 Prospect Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
Nogle, Francis Allen.....	N. Church St., Waynesboro, Pa.
Parmer, Larry Arvin.....	R. D. No. 1, Halifax, Pa.
Paules, Nancy Anne.....	R. D. No. 7, York, Pa.
Porter, Ralph Tyrus.....	3101 Perkiomen Ave., R. D., Stony Creek, Pa.
Reimert Dorothea Mildred.....	18 Lehigh Ave., West Catasaqua, Pa.
Rhein, Robert Frederick.....	721 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa.
Ricedorf, Joan Garber.....	530 Seneca St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Rishel, Earl Clarence.....	318 Park Ave., Mechanicville, N. Y.
Rittle, Chester.....	1335 King St., Avon, Pa.
Robinson, Alice Jean.....	3818 Centerfield Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Rowe, David Stanley.....	1125 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Schiff, Melvin.....	917 Stanley St., Schenectady, N. Y.
Schoen, Annette Marilyn.....	239 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Sebastian, Joseph Francis.....	130 N. Summit St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Shaak, Clyde Joseph.....	216 Cherry St., Myerstown, Pa.
Shreffler, Robert Isiah.....	3006 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Springer, John William.....	4824 Howell St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stager, Gloria Virginia.....	28 Livingston Ave., Arlington, N. J.
Steiner, Paul Norman.....	348 N. 20th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Stewart, Richard Harry.....	627 Locust St., Reading, Pa.
Thatcher, Julia.....	Trumbauersville, Pa.
Thostle, Donald Lee.....	132 E. Hanover St., Hanover, Pa.
Weidenhammer, Janet Lucile.....	441 Eshleman St., Highspire, Pa.
Witmer, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	100 Linn St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Zarker, Dolores Ann.....	Pinehurst 35, Hershey, Pa.
Zeiders, Elmer Huber.....	1421 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Ziegler, Erma Elizabeth.....	908 Quentin Rd., Lebanon, Pa.

SPECIALS—Part-time

Adey, Sylvia.....	Violin.....	531 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Albert, J. Ross.....	Voice.....	830 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Aubrey, Mrs. William.....	History of Music.....	459 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Beam, Mrs. Lois.....	Voice.....	P. O. Box 285, Annville, Pa.
Becker, Barbara.....	Piano.....	224 N. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.
Behm, Marianne.....	Piano.....	910 Elizabeth St., Lebanon, Pa.
Berman, Marilyn.....	Piano.....	226 S. Grant St., Palmyra, Pa.
Black, Betsey.....	Violin.....	8 E. Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Blouch, Mary.....	Violin.....	R. D. No. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Bomberger, Marion.....	Piano.....	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Bomgardner, Betty June.....	Organ.....	40 E. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Bowman, Marie.....	Piano.....	110 E. High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bowman, Robert.....	Trumpet.....	350 N. 11th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bowman, Robert.....	Trumpet.....	119 E. Penn Ave., Cleona, Pa.
Brandt, Doris.....	Clarinet.....	346 N. 4th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Brandt, Dorothy J.....	Piano.....	840 S. Railroad St., Myerstown, Pa.
Brouse, Myrtle.....	Voice.....	227 S. 6th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Brown, Mrs. Clarence.....	Voice.....	1328 Howard St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Brubaker, Lucy.....	Violin.....	W. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Caplan, Harry.....	Piano.....	Nowlen St., Lebanon, Pa.
Chamberlain, Elizabeth.....	Piano.....	119 Chestnut St., Palmyra, Pa.
Cook, Hattie.....	Organ.....	505 Market St., Perkasie, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Cooper Dona	Piano	2430 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Corkran, Carol	Violin	1630 Elm St., Lebanon, Pa.
Cox, Ralph	Cornet	242 E. Maple St., Lebanon, Pa.
Cramer, Mrs. Bernard	Piano	823 S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Crider, Elaine	Piano	Main St., Annville, Pa.
Daugherty, Leon	Piano	40 Berwyn Park, Lebanon, Pa.
Daugherty, Robert	Voice	1340 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Daugherty, Warren	Saxophone, Piano	40 Berwyn Park, Lebanon, Pa.
Davis, Richard	Piano	R. D. No. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Deck, Barbara	Voice	547 Weidman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Denning, Mildred	Voice	612 S. Lincoln St., Lebanon, Pa.
Devine, Jacqueline	Piano	43 W. Main St., Cleona, Pa.
Diehl, John	Piano	701 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Dise, Treva	Voice	305 Cocoa Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Dissinger, Sandra	Piano	Campbelltown, Pa.
Doyle, Robert D.	Voice	829 Bosler Ave., Lemoyne, Pa.
Earich Douglas	Harmony, Voice, Piano	164 Schaffer St., Bethlehem, Pa.
Eckenroth, Mary	Piano	139 Trinidad St., Hershey, Pa.
Emerich, Harry	Piano	440 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Enders, Lois	Piano	Womelsdorf, Pa.
Ehrhart, Mrs. Carl Y.	Voice	1 W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Eppley, Janet F.	Voice	Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Espenshade, Grace	Voice, Piano, Violin	157 Grant St., Palmyra, Pa.
Evans, Ruth	Piano	1320 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fegan, Kenneth	Trumpet	46 N. King St., Annville, Pa.
Feig, Patricia	Piano, Voice	25 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Flowers, Peter	Piano	306 High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Follmer, Richard	French Horn	360 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Forney, Robert	Drums	4 Campbelltown Rd., Palmyra, Pa.
Forry, Mrs. Eunice	Organ, Piano	9 Jefferson Ave., Myerstown, Pa.
Forry, Kathleen	Piano	9 Jefferson Ave., Myerstown, Pa.
Frantz, Shirley	Clarinet	18 E. Main St., Myerstown, Pa.
Funck, Melvin	Trumpet	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Funck, Richard	Trumpet	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Gerhart, R. Grace	Piano	Jonestown, Pa.
Gilbert, Esther	Harmony	507 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gingrich, Anne	Violin	N. Franklin St., Palmyra, Pa.
Gingrich, John	Piano	Franklin & Broad Sts., Palmyra, Pa.
Gingrich, Lloyd	Voice	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Gingrich, Mary Lou	Piano	Franklin & Broad Sts., Palmyra, Pa.
Glock, Robert	Piano	113 Stone St., Marywood, N. J.
Goldstein, Donald	Piano	2341 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Goloff, Herbert	Violin	2825 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
Grier, Ben	Harmony, Piano	207 Hathaway Park, Lebanon, Pa.
Grubb, Luke	Piano	R. D. No. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Grubb, Ora Jane	Piano	R. D. No. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Harpel, Corinne	Piano	1125 E. Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Heisey, Susan	Piano	714 Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Henry, Ann	Piano	2 E. High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hess, Verna G.	Voice	R. D. No. 2, Myerstown, Pa.
Hildebrand, Alvin S.	History of Music	324 E. New St., Lancaster, Pa.
Hoch, Fred	Trumpet	43 S. Manheim St., Annville, Pa.
Hoffman, Mary Louise	Piano	4 High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Holly, Ethel	Voice	506 N. 7th Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Horst, Nancy	Piano	103 E. Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Houston, Robert	Clarinet	105 E. High St., Annville, Pa.
Huff, Jean S.	Piano	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Kadel, Nella	Violin	1202 Colebrook Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Keller, Mary Louise	Voice	R. D. No. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Keller, Miriam	Voice	125 E. Pine St., Ephrata, Pa.
Kern, Mary Jane	Violin	122 S. Lancaster Ave., Annville, Pa.
Kessler, Joanne	Voice	70 Chestnut St., Mohnton, Pa.
Kimmel, Sue Ellen	Piano	808 Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kohler, Walter Richard, Jr.	Piano, Voice	126 S. Fulton St., Allentown, Pa.
Kreider, Jean	Voice	106 N. Chestnut St., Palmyra, Pa.
Kreider, Kenneth	Trumpet	103 Harrison St., Cleona, Pa.
Kreider, Winifred	Piano	211 E. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Larpenteur, Barbara	Piano	Cornwall, Pa.
Lentz, Ruth Ann	Voice	Graystone Manor, Palmyra, Pa.
Lewis, Elizabeth	Piano	201 Hathaway Park, Lebanon, Pa.

CATALOGUE

Long, Harvey	Baritone	940 Duke St., Lebanon, Pa.
Long, Linda	Piano	338 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Longenecker, Ruth Ann	French Horn	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.
Lorenson, Joan	Piano	Schaefferstown, Pa.
Lorenson, Robert	Piano	Schaefferstown, Pa.
Lotz, Franklin	Piano	403 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Lowry, Robert	Voice	Neffsville, Pa.
Ludwig, Emilie	Piano	420 Weidman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lutz, Jane	Voice	323 Tuscany Rd., Baltimore 10, Md.
MacFarland, Helen	Voice	116 Clineden Ave., Glenside, Pa.
Matz, Patricia	Piano	519 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Maurer, Eloise	Piano	1544 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
McCoy, Robert P.	Clarinet	53 E. Cottage Place, York, Pa.
Mease, Rheta	Piano	1718 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Meyer, Mary Lou	Flute	R. D. No. 3, Lebanon, Pa.
Meyer, Morris Jr.	Piano	R. D. No. 3, Lebanon, Pa.
Meyer, Robert	Violin	638 N. Chestnut St., Palmyra, Pa.
Meyers, Rebecca	Violin	231 E. Areba St., Hershey, Pa.
Miller, Mrs. Eloise J.	Voice	S. White Oak St., Annville, Pa.
Miller, Kay, J.	Piano	P. O. Box 255, Annville, Pa.
Miller, Kay	Piano	Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Miller, Owen	Cornet	217 Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Moriconi, Albert	Piano	104 E. Ferry Rd., Morrisville, Pa.
Morrison, Judy	Piano	324 E. Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Morrison, Marcia	Piano	324 E. Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Morrison, Marianne	Piano	324 E. Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Moyer, Nancy	Violin	R. D. No. 2, Hershey, Pa.
Musselman, Thelma	Voice	310 S. Market St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Nagle, Barbara	Piano	Chestnut St., Cleona, Pa.
Nicoll, Helen	Piano, Voice	2009 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Paine, J. Donald	Organ	426 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Parker, James E.	Voice	126 Lucknow Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Perry, Lois	Harmony, Piano	112 Mt. Vernon Ave., Northfield, N. J.
Reis, Joanne	Piano	Cherry & Franklin Sts., Palmyra, Pa.
Reis, Patricia	Piano	Cherry & Franklin Sts., Palmyra, Pa.
Rhoads, Nancy	Voice	300 S. Cherry St., Myerstown, Pa.
Riley, Jane	Piano	12 E. Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Risser, Florence	Piano	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Rittle, Chester	Piano	1335 King St., Avon, Pa.
Russell, Donald	Flute	Box 156, Hummelstown, Pa.
Rutledge, Mrs. E. P.	Voice	625 Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Schott, Kathryn	Piano	R. D. No. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Schwalm, Forrest	Cornet	320 E. Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Schwalm, Marian E.	History of Music	Valley View, Pa.
Seidl, Elaine	Piano	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.
Seidl, Maylorraine	Piano	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.
Shaak, James	Violin	200 Pershing, Lebanon, Pa.
Shaak, Robert	Violin	532 N. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.
Shannon, Patricia S.	Piano	114 N. Newberry St., York, Pa.
Sheetz, Lloyd	Voice	626 N. Chestnut St., Palmyra, Pa.
Sherman, Arlene	Piano	Sunset, Pa.
Sherman, Grace	Piano	Sunset, Pa.
Shifflet, Carroll	Piano	225 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Shroyer, David	Piano	83 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Shroyer, Frances Jean	Voice	83 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Shroyer, Lois	Piano	83 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Silberman, Sara Lee	Piano	213 E. High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Silvernail, Mrs. Viola	Organ	17 N. Forge St., Palmyra, Pa.
Skinnell Patricia	Voice	127 S. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Smith, Mrs. Mildred	Organ	3316 Sunnyside Ave., Harrisburg, Pa.
Smith, Ruth	Voice	581 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Snyder, Ellen	Piano	1016 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Spang, Ardelle	Piano	504 S. 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Spangler, Raymond	Piano	258 S. 4th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Spector, Maury	Piano	1001 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Starr, John	Violin	631 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Starr, Marion	Piano	631 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Steiner, Ann	Piano	Richland, Pa.
Stine, Mrs. Joan M.	Piano	1127 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Strausser, Faith	Violin	Kleinfeltersville, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Struble, George W.	Cello	27 N. Ulrich St., Annville, Pa.
Struble, Marian Trygve	Flute	27 N. Ulrich St., Annville, Pa.
Suhr, Susan	Flute	20 E. Main St., Myerstown, Pa.
Von Rice, Linda	Piano	25 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Wagner, Virginia	Clarinet	124 College Ave., Annville, Pa.
Walter, Clyde	Piano	R. D. No. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Wartluft, Mildred Elva	Voice	47 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Weaver, Dorothy	Piano	107 W. Penn St., Cleona, Pa.
Webber, Betty	Harmony, Piano, History of Music	R. D. No. 3, Manheim, Pa.
Wenger, Doris	Piano	Fredericksburg, Pa.
Wenger, Joyce	Piano	Fredericksburg, Pa.
Werner, Dorothy E.	Organ	202 N. Harrison St., Palmyra, Pa.
Wells, Eleanor	Voice	1603 Springfield Ave., Merchantville, N. J.
Williams, Bonnie	Piano	824 S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wise, Margery Ann	Piano	Rexmont, Pa.
Wise, Russell	Voice	104 S. Railroad St., Myerstown, Pa.
Yeingst, James L.	Voice	332 S. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Youse, Paul M.	Harmony, Piano	822 Forneydale Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Zerbe, Mary Fae	Piano	Schaefferstown, Pa.

EVENING CLASSES

Agen, Marian	442 N. 4th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Armstrong, Mrs. Thelma Smith	3116 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Aubrey, William Maynard, Jr.	459 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Baer, Mrs. M. Eva	Rouzeville, Pa.
Bernard, Bernice Marie	746 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Black, James Egbert	211 Cocoa Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Brannon, Calvin Lee	25 Brady St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Brehm, Thural V.	Department B, Hershey, Pa.
Brown, E. Kathryn	3013 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Eisenhauer, John K.	824 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Ellenberger, J. Vernal	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.
Faust, Isabelle E.	2612 Lexington St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Feaser, George L.	916 Maple St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fisher, Frederick M.	757 Maple St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fox, Richard Earl	105 N. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fretwell, Ruth Dusman	237 North St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gingrich, Aaron K., Jr.	Box 343, Annville, Pa.
Groff, Clarian L.	22 E. Carpenter Ave., Myerstown, Pa.
Groff, Mabel Wagaman	22 E. Carpenter Ave., Myerstown, Pa.
Hare, William Floyd	1402 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Harrison, Maude M.	R. D. No. 4, Chambersburg, Pa.
Hetko, Ethel Margaret	Veterans Adminis. Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Hoffman, George H., Jr.	R. D. No. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Hyde, Edith	Veterans Adminis. Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Jones, Mrs. Edith M.	Colonial Park, Pa.
Keller, Ethel June	1151 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kölle, Wilson Ray	362 N. 2nd St., Lebanon, Pa.
McNeal, Esther C.	3606 Cloverfield Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Mellinger, Charles W.	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Mellor, David Bridgwood	416 W. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Miller, John B.	1220 E. Chestnut St., Avon, Pa.
North, Elizabeth S.	Richmond Furnace, Pa.
Oberholtzer, Kathleen	2815 Canby St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Pratt, Thomas O.	418 W. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Reb, Magdalen J.	317 North Fifth St., Lebanon, Pa.
Riedel, Elizabeth R.	Box 18, Fayetteville, Pa.
Riegle, Harold Lamar	Trinidad Apt. No. 3, Hershey, Pa.
Rios, Gloria E. G.	Colebrook, Pa.
Roseboro, James W.	636 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Sattazahn, Gerald L.	15 Church St., Annville, Pa.
Sheaffer, William A.	347 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Smith, Jane Louise	306 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Snierski, Regina A.	Veterans Adminis. Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Snyder, Anna M.	1113 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Souders, Agnes M.	759 W. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Spier, Joseph	1900 Holly St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Staver, Kenneth W.	R. D. No. 1, Palmyra, Pa.

CATALOGUE

Staver, Mrs. Kenneth W.....	R. D. No. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Stern, Ruth E.....	2842 Banks St., Penbrook, Pa.
Swisher, Mary Maxine.....	33 N. Broad St., Waynesboro, Pa.
Teufel, Donald H.....	R. D. No. 2, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Urban, Robert J.....	1103 Poplar St., Lebanon, Pa.
Zacharias, Stillwell Owen.....	1621 Park St., Harrisburg, Pa.

EXTENSION COURSES

Adams, Howard R.....	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Agen, Marian.....	442 N. 4th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Albert, Marjorie A.....	R. D. No. 3, Myerstown, Pa.
Alberdce, Agnes Cecelia.....	Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Archibald, M. Helen.....	Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Arnold, Sara Ann.....	478 New St., Lebanon, Pa.
Asper, Mrs. Nellie Lindemuth.....	R. D. No. 7, York, Pa.
Barry, Mary A.....	1323 Vernon St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Bates, Blanche H.....	1905 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Beale, Ruth O.....	Juniata St., Mifflin, Pa.
Benedict, Paul Wendell, Jr.....	19 S. 4th St., Steelton, Pa.
Bernatitus, Alberta A.....	Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Berry, Betty.....	1712 N. 5th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Biddle, William Ellsworth.....	R. D. No. 1, Carlisle, Pa.
Black, John H.....	107 Penrose St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Boland, Mildred Romaine.....	1320 Brandywine St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bower, Charles William.....	522 N. 2nd St., Steelton, Pa.
Bowser, Dorothy E.....	Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Brannon, Calvin Lee.....	25 Brady St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Brumbaugh, Virginia G.....	105 S. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Bryner, Dorcas Vivian.....	12 S. Market St., Duncannon, Pa.
Buckley, Gladys E.....	Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Chapman, Jacob.....	Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Comiskey, Bernard A. Jr.....	1114 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Conahan, Helen D.....	Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Croft, J. Paul.....	519 Kelker St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Crum, Cecelia M.....	6 N. 5th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Culhane, Natalie A.....	1550 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Deck, Robert L., Jr.....	1500 Letchworth Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Dick, Cloyd O.....	Shermansdale, Pa.
Dodd, Mrs. Margaret H.....	319 Lincoln St., Steelton, Pa.
Donohoe, Mary Anne.....	2012 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Douglas, Eugene R.....	621 Forster St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Eichelberger, Mrs. Mary.....	Lewisberry, Pa.
Elicker, Mrs. Viola Lambert.....	515 Harding St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Ellenberger, J. Vernal.....	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.
Ellenberger, Velma M.....	2233 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Evans, Lloyd Orville.....	1947 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Faber, Elmer W.....	2400 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Fallon, Margaret M.....	Olmsted Air Force Base, Middletown, Pa.
Finnerty, Helen Marie.....	Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Frey, Mrs. Lillian Harrietta.....	2639 Rumson Drive, Harrisburg, Pa.
Fry, David S.....	608 S. Market St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Garman, Ruth S.....	R. D. No. 1, Dauphin, Pa.
Gemmill, Marion Elizabeth.....	Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Graf, Bernice L.....	236 2nd St., Highspire, Pa.
Graham, Mrs. Ruth L.....	130 Olmsted Drive, Middletown, Pa.
Guss, Mildred M.....	R. D. No. 1, Mifflintown, Pa.
Haggerty, Edward Joseph.....	Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Haken, Doris L.....	23 S. 17th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hare, William Floyd.....	1402 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Heisler, Metra Rebecca.....	Harrisburg State Hospital, Harrisburg, Pa.
Hessler, Dorothy E.....	Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Hetrick, Mrs. Kathryn B.....	839 Center St., Millersburg, Pa.
Hollinger, Richard Eugene.....	1323 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hoover, Orinda Frances.....	309 Muench St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hopple, Marlin E.....	934 Quentin Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Houck, John N.....	406 Briggs St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hower, Mrs. Violet M.....	S. Locust St., Shiremanstown, Pa.
Hulgus, Helene.....	311 Wilson St., Cleona, Pa.
Hyde, Edith.....	Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Jones, William Wentz.....	329	Kelker St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Kaley, Phyllis Browne.....	R. D. No. 3,	Mechanicsburg,	Pa.
Kauffman, Dorothy Ellen.....		Mifflintown,	Pa.
Kaye, Anna P.....	909	N. 8th St., Lebanon,	Pa.
Keblbish, Margaret.....		Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon,	Pa.
Keener, Floyd Radle.....	2553	N. 6th St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Kennedy, Maude.....		Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon,	Pa.
King, Laura S.....	110	N. 2nd St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Kishpaugh, Jack Stewart.....		Walnut Acres, Hershey,	Pa.
Klinefelter, Lois D.....		R. D. No. 5, Lebanon,	Pa.
Latella, Anthony P.....	3620	Montour St., Paxtang,	Pa.
Laurent, Eleanor V.....	1815	Park St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Lehr, James Charles V.....	1329	Berryhill St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Leiser, Arlene Ethel.....		Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon,	Pa.
Lewis, Ruth V.....	115	Center St., Duncannon,	Pa.
Lewitzky, Esther L.....	213	Chestnut St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Lyles, Colonel.....	334	Christian St., Steelton,	Pa.
Lynch, Mary Helen.....	329	Locust St., Steelton,	Pa.
Maietta, Joseph Thomas.....	129	S. 3rd St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Mariano, Mrs. Helen M.....	212	Poplar Ave., Hummelstown,	Pa.
Marks, Thelma E.....	2202	N. 3rd St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Martin, Anna.....	519	W. Main St., Hummelstown,	Pa.
Martin, Carolyn Anne.....	551	W. Orange St., Lancaster,	Pa.
Mattson, Mrs. Irma Elizabeth.....	216	E. Main St., Hummelstown,	Pa.
McDowell, Olive.....		Harrisburg Hospital, Harrisburg,	Pa.
Metze, Helen Elizabeth.....	30	N. 26th St., Camp Hill,	Pa.
Miller, Mrs. Katherine F.....	2731	N. 2nd St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Minnich, Howard.....	1937	N. 3rd St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Moister, Anne Barbara.....	17	S. 26th St., Camp Hill,	Pa.
Moyer, Ardith K.....		Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon,	Pa.
Myers, Glenn S.....		Chestnut St., Dillsburg,	Pa.
Nelson, Mrs. B. Earlene.....	8	N. 2nd St., Wormleysburg,	Pa.
Nesanger, Eleanor Evelyn.....	1712	N. 5th St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Novinger, Pauline M.....		R. D. No. 1, Halifax,	Pa.
Oberholtzer, Kathleen.....	2815	Canby St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Overton, William M.....	617	Harris St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Pesyna, Anna Marie.....	376	N. Partridge St., Lebanon,	Pa.
Peters, Ralph I.....	358	E. Lehman St., Lebanon,	Pa.
Petrovic, Dorothy.....	1125	S. 16th St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Petrovic, Stella.....	1125	S. 16th St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Plowman, Katherine.....		Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon,	Pa.
Porter, Irene C.....	112	Ridge St., Steelton,	Pa.
Pugh, Nance.....	818	N. 16th St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Rabinowitz, Ruth.....	1826	N. 3rd St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Radai, Rose B.....		Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon,	Pa.
Robertson, Ruth Beatrice.....	1523	Green St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Rooney, Harriet.....	29	Hoke Ave., Lebanon,	Pa.
Rowe, Elizabeth.....		Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon,	Pa.
Rowland, Geraldyn A.....	1220	Bailey St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Schmanke, Ethel P.....	412	Cumberland St., Lebanon,	Pa.
Sherkel, Edward F.....	3101	Chestnut St., Camp Hill,	Pa.
Smith, Ruth Naomi.....		Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon,	Pa.
Snierski, Regina A.....		Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon,	Pa.
Spier, Joseph W.....	1900	Holly St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Stadnik, Verna Mary.....		Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon,	Pa.
Stovall, Buford E.....	725	Stanwix Manor, Carlisle,	Pa.
Wagner, Mrs. Olive R.....	507	W. Main St., Hummelstown,	Pa.
Wieser, Sylvia D.....	248	S. 9th St., Lebanon,	Pa.
Wolfe, Mrs. Jane Dalton.....	259	Briggs St., Harrisburg,	Pa.
Wood, Margaret.....		Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon,	Pa.
Wright, Elizabeth A.....		Station Hospital, Olmsted Field, Middletown,	Pa.
Yiengst, Kathleen Eleanor.....		Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon,	Pa.
Zeller, Jacqueline L.....	436	N. 6th St., Lebanon,	Pa.

SUMMER SESSION, 1948

Albert, Luke S.....	104	East Cherry St., Palmyra,	Pa.
Albright, Mrs. Catherine Z.....	20	West State St., Quarryville,	Pa.
Alferi, Charles.....	637	Chestnut St., Lebanon,	Pa.
Ax, Richard L.....		Box 32, Hershey,	Pa.

CATALOGUE

Balsbaugh, Dorothy	108 College Ave., Annville, Pa.
Barnes, Ralph T., Jr.	325 West Main St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Barto, James	522 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bashore, Beryl Miller	110 Oak St., Palmyra, Pa.
Baturin, Floyd	2317 North 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Beaston, Violet	Grantville, Pa.
Becker, Floyd Eugene	315 South 1st St., Lebanon, Pa.
Beddall, John Ray	26 North White St., Shenandoah, Pa.
Behney, Donald Allen, Jr.	429 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Beitzel, Donald Calvin	504 Curtin St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Belleman, Lee Calvert	406 Pershing Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Bitner, Jack Lawrence	2011 Briggs St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Bixler, Robert A.	110 West Main St., Annville, Pa.
Bixler, Russell	224 Ramsey Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
Bohr, Dean Henry	Box 60, R.F.D., Tower City, Pa.
Bolger, Joseph Richard	Martinsburg, Pa.
Boothe, Mrs. Viola E.	R. D. No. 1, Peqnea, Pa.
Borota, Nicholas H.	520 North 2nd St., Steelton, Pa.
Bothwell, James Richard	517 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bowman, Nancy Louise	15 West Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Boyle, Alphonsus Liguori	20 East Ludlow St., Summit Hill, Pa.
Boyle, Betty Ann	20 East Ludlow St., Summit Hill, Pa.
Boyle, Emmett Thomas	20 East Ludlow St., Summit Hill, Pa.
Brannon, Calvin Lee	25 Brady St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Brinser, Foster M.	112 West Main St., Middletown, Pa.
Brooks, Mrs. Sadie A.	Florin, Pa.
Broome, Paul E.	559 Walnut St., Columbia, Pa.
Brown, Allen Herbert	Bethel, Pa.
Brulattour, James Stanton	27 West College Ave., Newark, Delaware
Burd, Ronald Marlin	500 Curtin St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Burkholder, Jean Eleanor	508 Pleasure Rd., Lancaster, Pa.
Campanella, Joseph	640 East Market St., York, Pa.
Clodoveo, Raymond	1000 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Condon, John T., Jr.	629 North Duke St., Lancaster, Pa.
Conway, William T.	319 South Wilson St., Cleona, Pa.
Cousler, Glenn E.	947 North Duke St., York, Pa.
D'Amico, Virginia Marie	317 East Pine St., Mahanoy City, Pa.
DeLong, George Albert	New Street, Annville, Pa.
Dickerson, Joseph G., Jr.	1169 Vestal Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.
DiJohnson, Henry	610 North 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Dolan, Teresa E.	3223 North 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Downey, Paul Lester, Jr.	1317 South Cameron St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Doyle, Robert Daniel	829 Bosler Ave., Lemoyne, Pa.
Duffin, Mrs. Dorothy G.	38½ North Summit St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Earhart, Jacob E.	1040 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Early, Robert Frederick	15 South Lincoln St., Cleona, Pa.
Eash, Robert Earl	R. D. No. 1, Lancaster, Pa.
Ebersole, John Jones	East Hall, Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.
Eckenroth, Herbert	125 Park Ave., Hummelstown, Pa.
Eiceman, George H., Jr.	221 South Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Eicherly, Elizabeth Evelyn	Grantville, Pa.
Engle, Esther Marie	6 South Railroad St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Englehart, Edwin Francis	510 East Main St., Annville, Pa.
Espenshade, Ralph Sterling	616 North Chestnut St., Palmyra, Pa.
Etter, Verling L.	10 Java Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Evans, Leroy N.	105 North 2nd St., Steelton, Pa.
Fake, Dwight Clifford	38 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Feaster, Harold LaMar	408 North Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Firing, Mrs. Elizabeth W.	509 West 3rd St., Birdsboro, Pa.
Friga, Mrs. Ethel Mary	208 Clark St., Lemoyne, Pa.
Fuller, Miriam Audrey	632 Schuylikill St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gainer, Kenneth A.	R. D. No. 1, Mount Joy, Pa.
Gamber, Peter, Jr.	R. D. No. 2, Annville, Pa.
Garonzik, Herbert	341 South Front St., Steelton, Pa.
Gemberling, Marshall L.	112 West Main St., Mt. Joy, Pa.
Gerace, Anthony J.	888 East Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gerhart, Paul J.	Jonestown, Pa.
Geyer, George Robert	317 Spruce St., Middletown, Pa.
Gibble, Alfred T.	516 South Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Gimmi, Richard F. B., Jr.	East Hall, Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.
Gingrich, Emma S.	Route No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Greenawalt, Charles Kenneth	450 North 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Grier, John James.....	207 High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Groh, Robert Alexander.....	419 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Grossman, James Edwin.....	124 College Ave., Annville, Pa.
Grove, Sylvan Daniel.....	Box 91, Annville, Pa.
Gruber, Glenn Elton.....	632 North Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Hackman, Marion Fern.....	1188 High St., Oberlin, Pa.
Hanshaw, Harry H.....	1170 High St., Oberlin, Pa.
Harrison, Zelmur L.....	419 South Duke St., Lancaster, Pa.
Helwig, Herman H.....	904 East Grand Ave., Tower City, Pa.
Hess, Walter W.....	R. D. No. 2, Lebanon, Pa.
Hill, Mrs. Ethel C.....	344 Carsonia Ave., Reading, Pa.
Hoffer, Donald R.....	57 Moravian St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hoffman, Betty Lou.....	R. D. No. 2, Halifax, Pa.
Hoffman, Russell Lee.....	R. D. No. 2, Halifax, Pa.
Horst, Elmer Hobert.....	Avon, Pa.
Hostetter, Henry G.....	29 East Willow St., Palmyra, Pa.
Houck, Carrie Ella.....	Box 208, Wind Gap, Pa.
Hower, Clyde Edward.....	703 East Main St., Annville, Pa.
Huff, Frank B.....	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Huntzinger, Richard K.....	342 South 2nd St., Lebanon, Pa.
Ide, Eleanor Louise.....	364 Driving Park Ave., Rochester 13, N. Y.
Ilgenfritz, John A., Jr.....	205 West Main St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Intrieri, Marino C.....	1208 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kauffman, Earl Fry.....	437 East Main St., Annville, Pa.
Keenan, Helen.....	1021 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Keller, Harry E.....	Richland, Pa.
Kettering, Anna Lydia.....	345 North Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Killian, Ruth Edith.....	533 Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Knappenberger, Annie C. S.....	24 Wynnewood Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa.
Koons, Frederick David.....	923 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kopp, Warren William.....	Tower City, Pa.
Kozlosky, Peter.....	492½ New St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kreider, Andrew James, Jr.....	Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Kreider, Howard B., Jr.....	Annville, Pa.
Kurilla, Michael.....	313 West Centre St., Shenandoah, Pa.
Laner, Mrs. Verna.....	Blandon, Pa.
Layser, Perry S.....	235 South 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Layser, Ray A.....	Race St., Richland, Pa.
Lebegern, Howard F.....	940 North Shippen St., Lancaster, Pa.
Lebo, Mrs. Leonore L.....	235 South 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lehman, Rowland Ritchey, Jr.....	608 Third St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Lemon, William K., III.....	101 Race St., Middletown, Pa.
Light, Warren E.....	524 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lingle, John Benjamin.....	525 North Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Long, Amos W., Jr.....	19 West Maple St., Cleona, Pa.
Loser, John Fox.....	9 East Main St., Annville, Pa.
Luce, Jean Marie.....	434 North Front St., Wormleysburg, Pa.
Mackey, Richard K.....	918 North 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Maley, Eugene Pat.....	1414 Regina St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Marks, John Henry.....	Richland, Pa.
Marks, Kenneth S.....	Main St., Richland, Pa.
Marquette, Robert H.....	19 South College St., Myerstown, Pa.
Master, Hazen P.....	131 Harvard Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.
McCool, John R.....	Box 63, Swatara Station, Pa.
McKenna, Gerard Joseph.....	667A—6th Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Millard, A. Marion.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.
Miller, Charles Robinson, Jr.....	635 Hummel Ave., Lemoyne, Pa.
Miller, Donald F.....	310 West High St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Miller, Ned Ellsworth.....	Main St., Valley View, Pa.
Miller, Robert Hart.....	Raven Heights, Hagerstown, Md.
Mininger, Robert F.....	East Hall, Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.
Moore, Dean S.....	Stoystown, Pa.
Nesbitt, Thelma Shalley.....	R. D. No. 3, Lebanon, Pa.
Nicoll, Helen.....	2009 North 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Noble, Paul Farquharson.....	138 East Lemon St., Lancaster, Pa.
Norris, Joanna H.....	1946 Bellevue Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Null, Ruth C.....	242 North Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.
Oswald, Ralph A., Jr.....	117 Harris St., Cleona, Pa.
Padjen, Steve.....	541 North Front St., Steelton, Pa.
Pechini, Maggio Paul.....	609 West Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Peiffer, Martin.....	330 North 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Phillips, J. Richard.....	Richland, Pa.

CATALOGUE

Preble, Carol Elizabeth.....	300 North 26th St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Reed, Jane Esther.....	508 North Second St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Reigle, Myrtle E.....	11 North Fourth St., Steelton, Pa.
Reynolds, Richard Paul.....	1820 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Richwine, Chester L.....	426 Bridge St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Risser, John V.....	137 North Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Roemig, Irvin J.....	712 East Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Roland, Charles Elmer.....	354 North Hanover St., Elizabethtown, Pa.
Rothrock, William A., III.....	2023 North 5th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Ruhl, Charles S.....	2700 Penbrook Ave., Harrisburg, Pa.
Schade, Marion L.....	230 South 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Schoen, Annette.....	239 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Schwalm, Lyle Reuben.....	201 Vaux Ave., Tremont, Pa.
Seidel, Agnes Eisenhauser.....	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.
Seidel, Richard Donald.....	403 South 5th Ave., West Reading, Pa.
Sharman, Charles W.....	738 Penn Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa.
Shearer, Mrs. Thelma Zimmerman.....	Route No. 1, Spring Grove, Pa.
Shearer Monroe Julius.....	Route No. 1, Spring Grove, Pa.
Sherman, Vincent Allen.....	Graeff St., Cressona, Pa.
Shettel, Paul O., Jr.....	605 North 7th Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Shields, H. Morrell.....	419 Columbia Ave., Mt. Joy, Pa.
Shindel, Ernest.....	430 West Main St., Annville, Pa.
Smith, Howard Harrison.....	518½ Canal St., Lebanon, Pa.
Snyder, Gilbert D.....	243 West Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Snyder, Mrs. H. Rebecca.....	North Pricetown Rd., R. D. No. 1, Temple, Pa.
Stark, Kenneth Riley, Jr.....	R. D. No. 2, River Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Staub, John H.....	25 Creek Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Stein, Carl V.....	245 Seneca St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Steiner, Edward R.....	348 North 20th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Steitz, Patricia R.....	208 West Park St., Myerstown, Pa.
Stine, John D.....	1127 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Strohman, Bert Gates.....	123 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Struble, George Waring.....	27 North Ulrich St., Annville, Pa.
Stubbs, Joseph M.....	241 South 4th St., Steelton, Pa.
Stump, Frank Arthur, III.....	2650 North 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Sullivan, Glenn Thomas.....	139 Cedar Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Summer, Kenneth H.....	505 North 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Sweigard, Mary Elizabeth.....	Halifax, Pa.
Talnick, John P.....	342 Pine St., Reading, Pa.
Thomas, William N.....	R. D. No. 2, Jonestown, Pa.
Tome, Charles W.....	745 West Broadway, Red Lion, Pa.
Tfea, Richard Atwood.....	53 North 18th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wallace, David H.....	504 Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Warden, James E.....	514 Curtin St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Williams, Edward.....	606 Maple Ave., Merchantville, N. J.
Wilson, Louis Jean.....	R. D. No. 1, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Witt, Clarence William.....	Stoystown, Pa.
Wolf, Karl.....	158 North 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wolfskeil, Henry F.....	227 Sherman Ave., Roselle Park, N. J.
Yeagley, Charles P.....	334 North 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Yoder, Mrs. Edythe E.....	212 South Richmond St., Fleetwood, Pa.
Zeigler, Melvin R.....	638 East Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Zimmerman, Thomas M.....	Box 14, Stoystown, Pa.

Special Students, Conservatory of Music

Arter, Amandus.....	Harmony.....	112 Commerce St., Columbia, Pa.
Bickel, Mrs. Helen Long.....	Organ.....	124 East Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Black, Betsy.....	Violin.....	8 East Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Boger, Niel.....	Voice.....	341 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Boger, William.....	Voice.....	341 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bomgardner, Betty Jane.....	Organ.....	40 East Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Brandt, Mary Ruth.....	Piano.....	Box 92, Campbelltown, Pa.
Brubaker, Lucy.....	Violin.....	125 West Main St., Annville, Pa.
Bundy, Mary Leonore.....	Voice.....	R. D., Jonestown, Pa. (Indiantown Gap, Pa.)
Cohen, Dorothea.....	Piano.....	232 Kelker St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Cox, Ralph.....	Cornet.....	242 East Maple St., Lebanon, Pa.
Daubert, Harlan.....	Piano.....	R. D. No. 1, Pine Grove, Pa.
Davis, Richard.....	Piano.....	R. D. No. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Deck, Barbara.....	Voice.....	547 Weidman St., Lebanon, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Dinning, Mildred	Voice	612 South Lincoln St., Lebanon, Pa.
Ebersole, Irene M.	Voice	133 East Penn Ave., Cleona, Pa.
Ehrgood, Patricia	Voice	R. D. No. 1, Birdsboro, Pa.
Ehrhart, Mrs. Carl	Voice	1 West Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Espenshade, Grace	Piano, Voice	157 North Grant St., Palmyra, Pa.
Evans, Ruth	Piano	1320 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fisher, Robert H.	Violin	304 West Queen St., Annville, Pa.
Fletcher, Nancy	Piano	Richland, Pa.
Flowers, Peter	Piano	306 High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Forry, Kathleen	Piano	9 Jefferson St., Myerstown, Pa.
Frantz, Shirley	Clarinet	18 East Main St., Myerstown, Pa.
Getz, Pierce	Piano	Denver, Pa.
Gilbert, Esther	Harmony	507 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gramigni, Ronald	Voice	220 Linden Rd., Hershey, Pa.
Grier, Benjamin	Piano	207 Hathaway Park, Lebanon, Pa.
Grossman, James	Cornet	124 College Ave., Annville, Pa.
Holly, Ethel	Voice	506 North 7th Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Horst, Elmer	Voice	1204 King St., Avon, Pa.
Kadel, Nella	Violin	1202 Colebrook Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Kern, Mary Jane	Violin	122 South Lancaster Ave., Annville, Pa.
Killian, Ruth E.	Organ	533 Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Krall, Norman	Voice	R. D. No. 2, Myerstown, Pa.
Kreider, Shirley	Voice	22 North Harrison St., Palmyra, Pa.
Lewis, Elizabeth	Piano	201 Hathaway Park, Lebanon, Pa.
Lutz, Nancy	Voice	128 East Front St., Lititz, Pa.
Lutz, Patsy	Clarinet	128 East Front St., Lititz, Pa.
Maurer, Eloise	Clarinet	1544 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
McCurdy, Janet M.	Piano	706 North Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Meyers, Rebecca	Violin	231 Areba Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Patrick, Dale	Saxophone	802 North Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Reis, Joanne	Piano	501 East Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Reis, Patricia	Piano	501 East Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Ritner, George E.	Voice	215 Intervale Ave., West Lawn, Pa.
Rowe, David	Voice	1125 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Royer, Beatrice	Flute	810 South 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Russell, Donald	Piano, Flute	Box 156, Hummelstown, Pa.
Schaak, Thomas J.	Organ	825 Scull St., Lebanon, Pa.
Shaak, James	Violin	200 Pershing Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Silvernail, Mrs. Viola W.	Organ	17 North Forge St., Palmyra, Pa.
Smith, June	Voice	1017 West Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Steiner, Ann	Piano	Richland, Pa.
Taylor, Chadeyan	Voice	1121 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Taylor, Patricia	Voice	1121 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wagner, Virginia	Clarinet	124 College Ave., Annville, Pa.
Weaver, Dorothy	Piano	107 West Penn Ave., Cleona, Pa.
Williams, Bonnie	Piano	324 South 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wolf, Ronald W.	Voice	Jonestown, Pa.
Yiengst, Robert	Cello	332 South 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Zerbe, Mrs. Catheryn	Piano	Lykens, Pa.

CATALOGUE

SUMMARY OF COLLEGE YEAR, 1948-1949

FIRST SEMESTER

College	Men	Women	Total
Post-Graduates	5	1	6
Seniors	89	22	111
Juniors	126	27	153
Sophomores	145	29	174
Freshmen	168	39	207
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	533	118	651
Conservatory of Music			
Seniors	10	14	24
Juniors	15	16	31
Sophomores	20	24	44
Freshmen	45	26	71
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	90	80	170
Specials in Music—Part-time.....	58	123	181
Evening Classes	26	27	53
Extension Courses	35	89	124
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
Total in all Departments.....	742	437	1179
Names repeated	18	21	39
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
Net Enrollment	724	416	1140
Summer Session, 1948			
College and Conservatory.....	154	47	201
Specials in Music	21	42	63
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	175	89	264

SUMMARY OF COLLEGE YEAR, 1947-1948

College	Men	Women	Total
Post-Graduates	7	5	12
Seniors	76	22	98
Juniors	116	25	141
Sophomores	188	38	226
Freshmen	165	43	208
Specials	2	1	3
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	554	134	688
Conservatory of Music			
Post-Graduates	1	—	1
Seniors	9	14	23
Juniors	16	15	31
Sophomores	13	21	34
Freshmen	26	28	54
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
Total	65	78	143
Specials in Music—Part-time.....	619	212	831
Evening Classes	75	116	191
Extension Courses	31	19	50
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	42	118	160
Total in all Departments.....	767	465	1232
Names repeated	30	26	56
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
Net Enrollment	737	439	1176
Summer Session, 1947			
College and Conservatory	314	54	368
Specials in Music	19	32	51
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	333	86	419
Total including Summer Session.....	1070	525	1595
Names repeated in Summer Session...	256	28	284
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
Net enrollment including Summer Session..	814	497	1311

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

REGISTRATIONS

Second Semester, 1948-1949

(Not included in Catalogue of 1948-1949)

COLLEGE:

Post-Graduates

Stroh, Oscar HenryEducation.....R. D. No. 1, Linglestown, Pa.

Juniors

Koenig, Ruth Eleanor....English.....528 Cocoa Ave., Hershey, Pa.

Keener, Betty Arlene....Social Science...2549 North 6th St. Harrisburg, Pa.

Sophomores

Cassel,

Truman Sylvester, Jr....Biology.....516 West Main St., Hummelstown, Pa.

Koenig, Albert Herman...Bus. Adminis.....422 North 2nd St., Pottsville, Pa.

Levick, Lewis James....Education.....1914 Franklin Ave., Des Moines, Ia.

Roemig, Charlotte Pearl..Science.....634 East Maple St., Annville, Pa.

Sherman, Elmer Lewis...Bus. Adminis.....307 Lewis St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Zimmerman,

Raymond Shoop, Jr....Psychology.....952 Hummel Ave., Lemoyne, Pa.

Freshmen

Alfieri, Charles Dante....History.....637 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.

Bashore, Beryl Miller....Biology.....110 East Oak St., Palmyra, Pa.

Edwards, Jeanne Louise..Chemistry.....821 Hummel Ave., Lemoyne, Pa.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Juniors

Shearer, Mrs.

Thelma ZimmermanMusic Ed.....Route 1, Spring Grove, Pa.

Freshmen

Zeitz, William Robert ...Music Ed.....c/o Vido, Wilmington, Vt.

Specials in Music

Albert, J. Ross.....Piano

Long Lane Farm, R. D. No. 1, Hummelstown, Pa.

Berman, MarilynPiano.....226 South Grant St., Palmyra, Pa.

Bodden, Arthur Irvin....Hist. of Music..268 East Madison Ave., Cresskill, N. J.

Boschi, MarnaPiano.....68 West Granada Ave., Hershey, Pa.

Bowman, RobertCornet.....119 East Penn St., Cleona, Pa.

Brandt, DorothyPiano.....840 South Railroad St., Myerstown, Pa.

Brandt, Mary Ruth.....Piano.....Box 92, Campbelltown, Pa.

Campbell, PaulPiano.....1207 West Main St., Palmyra, Pa.

Deiner, PaulVoice.....843 West Main St., Palmyra, Pa.

Flowers, PeterPiano.....306 High St., Lebanon, Pa.

Hackman, Hazel Winifred..Piano, Voice.....364 Main St., Denver, Pa.

Ladd, Vicky Ann.....Piano.....457 East Maple St., Annville, Pa.

Leeser, Jean A.....Voice.....Market St., Auburn, Pa.

MacFarland, Helen A....Voice.....116 Cliveden Ave., Glenside, Pa.

Malborne, SerenoPiano.....133 South 3rd St., Lebanon, Pa.

Obediente, CarlosPiano.....Van Engelen 27B, Curacao, N.W.I.

Ranieri, Emilio J.....Saxophone....15 North Lingle Ave., Palmyra, Pa.

Rhoads, Robert E.....Harmony.....701 East Grand Ave., Tower City, Pa.

Russell, DonaldFlute.....Box 156, Hummelstown, Pa.

Schaeffer, Ethel Mae....Harmony, Organ, Piano.....Pitman, Pa.

Seltzer, Richard E.....Harmony.....131 South 3rd St., Lebanon, Pa.

Shannon, PatriciaPiano.....114 North Newberry St., York, Pa.

Soubier, RobertHistory of Music....136 Shell St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Spector, MauryPiano.....1001 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.

Stine, JoanPiano.....1127 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.

Wiser, Mrs. Jean B.....Organ.....430 West Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.

Zimmerman, JohnPiano.....R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.

EVENING CLASSES

Bowman, Ray Sidney.....558 North Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.

Carter, Catherine E. S.....526 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.

Eisenhauer, John K.....824 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.

Fahringer, Raymond Leroy.....Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.

Jackson, Florrena234 Ridge St., Steelton, Pa.

Keene, Ruth C. A.....Cleona, Pa.

Mellor, David Bridgewood.....416 West Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.

Rhoads, Mrs. Mary Louise.....701 East Grand Ave., Tower City, Pa.

Rhoads, Robert E.....701 East Grand Ave., Tower City, Pa.

CATALOGUE

Roemig, Irvin J.....	634 East Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Roseboro, James W.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Sanders, Harold W.....	East Berlin, Pa.
Schaak, Thomas J.....	825 Scull St., Lebanon, Pa.
Sherman, Chester J., Jr.....	1125 Washington St., Lebanon, Pa.
Thomas, Mrs. Della Herr.....	16 East Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Urban, Robert J.....	1103 Poplar St., Lebanon, Pa.
Zwally, James E.....	Box 175, Fredericksburg, Pa.

EXTENSION COURSES:

Agen, Marian	442 North 4th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Alderdice, Agnes Cecelia.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Archibald, Margaret Helen.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Baker, Betty Jeanne.....	24 South 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Bender, Prudence E.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Bitner, Fay Fake.....	525 Bosler Ave., Lemoyne, Pa.
Brady, Helen I.....	1620 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Buckley, Gladys E.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Burk, Theda K.....	617 Bosler Ave., Lemoyne, Pa.
Carter, Anna Lucille.....	217 North Front St., Steelton, Pa.
Carter, Catherine E. S.....	526 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Chapman, Jacob Y.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Colmer, Ione	208 Harris St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Conahan, Helen Dolores.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Dietrick, Charles R., Jr.....	Box 56, Mifflintown, Pa.
Ellenberger, J. Vernal.....	Route No. 1, Annville, Pa.
Farner, Regina Katherine.....	R. D. No. 5, Carlisle, Pa.
Fishel, Hazel M.....	Boiling Springs, Pa.
Fretwell, Ruth Dusman.....	237 North St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Friend, Esther F.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Gemmill, Marion Elizabeth.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Gensler, Roy F., Jr.....	1526 Penn St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gingrich, Witman M.....	23 Hockerville, Swatara Station, Pa.
Haggerty, Edward J.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Heisler, Lafa O.....	682 Maryland Ave., York, Pa.
Hershberger, Grace L.....	217 Cocoa Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Hessler, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Hetko, Ethel Margaret.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Hickoff, Viola C.....	701 High St., Duncannon, Pa.
Hobson, George H., Jr.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Housel, George E., Jr.....	1012 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hyde, Edith.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Ide, Eleanor L.....	362 Driving Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Johnson, Hazel A.....	1535 North 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kitzmiller, Lynn H.....	R. D. No. 1, Halifax, Pa.
Koplar, Pauline	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Kraber, Ruth V.....	111 Columbia Road, Enola, Pa.
Lau, Mary Rachel.....	115 South Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Leighton, Maurine M.....	2120 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Lyles, Colonel	334 Christian St., Steelton, Pa.
Marsteller, J. Everett.....	Windsor, Pa.
Martini, Richard William.....	1518 King St., Avon, Pa.
Metzger, John E.....	43 Spanogle Ave., Lewistown, Pa.
Miller, Frances L.....	2559 North 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Mullikin, Edna S.....	R. F. D. No. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Myers, Mrs. Margaret G.....	1043 East Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
Peters, Ralph I.....	358 East Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Phillips, Margrette H.....	2027 Whitehall St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Sanders, Mrs. Anne W.....	East Berlin, Pa.
Schmanke, Ethel P.....	12 North 5th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Shaw, E. Laura.....	948 South 18th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Sherkel, Edward F.....	3101 Chestnut St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Smith, Ruth N.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Swanger, E. M.....	20th and Hill Streets, Lebanon, Pa.
Towsey, Evelyn Jean.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
William, Evelyn Marie.....	22 South 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Woland, Charles E., Jr.....	R. D. No. 1, Halifax, Pa.
Wood, Margaret Cross.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Zimmerman, Robert B.....	Mifflintown, Pa.
Zimmerman, Robert L.....	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Zinn, Margaret Jeanne.....	4814 Jonestown, Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Zipeto, Carmel	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.



Index

	PAGE		PAGE
Absence	31, 37	Economics, Courses in	51-53
Academic Standing of College ...	21	Education, Courses in	56-53
Academic Standing of		English, Courses in	58-60
Conservatory	21	Enrollment, Student, 1947-1948 ..	135
Administration, Officers of	8	Enrollment, Student, First	
Administrative Regulations	31	Semester, 1948-1949	135
Admission, Requirements for	27	Entrance, Requirements, College..	27, 28
Admission, Music Department ..	95	Entrance Requirements,	
Addresses, Faculty and		Conservatory	95
Administrative Officers	111, 112	Equipment	22
Advanced Standing	29	Eurythmics, Courses in	103, 104
Advisers	16, 29	Evening Classes	87
Aid to Students	37	Examinations, Supplemental	32
Aims of the College	20	Expenses, College	33-38
Application for Admission	27	Expenses, Conservatory of Music	105
Assistants, Administration	8	Extension Courses	87
Assistants, Student	17	Faculty, College	9-12
Athletic Association	24	Faculty, Conservatory of Music..	13-15
Biology, Courses in	45-47	Fees, Graduation	36
Board of Trustees	6	Fees, Laboratory	34
Board of Trustees, Committees ..	7	Fees, Matriculation	33
Board of Trustees, Officers	7	Fees, Practice Teaching	36
Boarding	34	Fees, Re-examinations	32
Breakage Deposit, Laboratories ..	34	French, Courses in	60, 61
Breakage Deposit, Rooms	35	Freshman Week	29
Buildings and Grounds	22	Geology	62
Business Administration,		German, Courses in	62-63
Courses in	41-50	Grading System	30
Business Administration,		Graduation Fees	36
Outline of Course	88	Graduation Requirements	41, 42
Calendar, College, 1948-1949	4	Greek, Courses in	63, 64
Calendar, College, 1949-1950	5	Gymnasium	22
Chapel Attendance	31	Harmony, Courses in	98, 99
Chemistry, Courses in	53-56	Hazing	31
Chemistry, Outline of Course ...	89	Health Service	22
Class Standing	30	History, Courses in	67-69
Classification	29	History of Music, Courses in ...	103
Clubs, Departmental	25	History of the College	19
Committees of Board of Trustees	7	Hours, Limit of	30
Committees of the Faculty	16	Hygiene, Courses in	66
Conditions, Scholastic	31, 32	Infirmary	22
Conducting, Courses in	103	Individual Instruction, Music ...	104
Conservatory of Music	95-107	Instrumental Music,	
Corporation, The	6	Instruction in	100, 101
Corporation, Officers of the	7	Journalism	24
Courses of Study	45	Junior Department, Music	104
Credits	30	Laboratories	34
Day Student Rooms	35	Laboratory Fees	33-34
Deficient Students	31	Latin, Courses in	69, 70
Degrees Awarded 1948	108, 109	Library	22
Degrees Granted	41	Literary Societies	24
Degrees, Requirements for	41, 42	Loan Funds	39
Dictation, Courses in Music	97	Location	21
Dormitory Proctors	8	Major and Minor	41
Dramatics	24	Mathematics, Courses in	70-73

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

	PAGE		PAGE
Matriculation Fee	33	Public School Music, Outline	
Medicine, Plan of Study		of Course	95-97
Preparatory for	90	Quality Points	41
Methods in Music, Courses in ..	99, 100	Re-examinations	31-32
Music Education, Outline		Register of Students	113-134
of Course	95-97	Registration	28
Musical Organizations	25, 101-103	Registration, Change of	29
Music, Junior Department	104	Registration, Late	29
Music and the A.B. Degree	73-74	Registration, Pre-	29
Music, Minor	73	Religion, Courses in	81, 82
Officers of Administration	8	Religious Organizations	24
Officers of Board of Trustees ...	7	Requirements for Admission,	
Organ Specifications	106, 107	College	27, 28
Orientation, Courses in	75	Requirements for Admission,	
Outline of Courses:		Conservatory	27, 95
Bachelor of Arts	43, 44	Requirements for Degree	41, 42
Bachelor of Science with		Residence Requirements for	
Major in Science	43-44	Degree	41
Major in Chemistry	89	Room Equipment	35
Major in Business Adminis-		Room Rent	35
tration	88	Room Reservation	36
Major in Education	56, 93	Russian, Courses in	82
Major in Music Education ..	95-97	Scholarships	37
Pre-Medical	90	Sickness	37
Pre-Theological	91	Sight Singing, Courses in	97
Payment of Fees	36-37	Sociology, Courses in	84, 85
Phi Alpha Epsilon	25-110	Spanish, Courses in	85, 86
Philosophy, Courses in	75-76	Student Activities	24
Physical Education	64-66	Student Activities and	
Physical Science	104	Tuition Fees	33
Physician's Certificate	27	Student Assistants	17
Physics, Courses in	76-78	Student Recitals	105
Placement Bureau	94	Summary of the Enrollment	135
Political Science, Courses in	83, 84	Summer Session	87
Practice Teaching, College	57	Teaching, Requirements for	
Practice Teaching, Conservatory		Certificates	92-94
of Music	100	Trust Funds	37
Pre-Laboratory Technology Course	91	Trustees, Board of	6
Pre-Medical, Outline of Course ..	90	Tuition and Student Activities	
Pre-Nursing Course	91	Fees	33
Pre-Veterinary Course	91	Tuition Plan	36
Presidents	18	Tuition Rebate, Ministers'	
Pre-Theological, Outline of Course	91	Children	38
Prizes Awarded 1948	25	Tuition Refund Schedule	37
Probation	31	Withdrawal from Courses	30
Psychology, Courses in	78-81	Y. M. and Y. W. C. A.	24

